



A Topical Index to the Writings on the A.S.K. Web Site

(The Writings of Dr. Ernest L. Martin and David Sielaff)

By Henry M. Dye, T.L. Parrott April 16, 2018 (Number 01/01)(Ver. 1)

This document provides a **Topical Index** to the writings of Dr. Ernest L. Martin and David Sielaff found on the web site (www.askelm.com) of the Associates for Scriptural Knowledge (A.S.K. or ASK) and the books of Dr. Martin that are only in print format at the present time. These writings (Articles, Newsletters, Commentaries, Books, Audios, Videos, and other resource links) are one of the finest on the Internet explaining and making plain the word of God. These concepts and explanations are not mainstream (which is mostly pagan) but they make clear the fundamental truths of the Bible and the plan of God for man.

This Index categorizes the information contained on the ASK Web site into topical/subject areas. This allows the reader to quickly determine what articles, newsletters, etc. that one should consult to understand a specific subject within the Bible. Each entry in the Index is coded to identify the document(s) that contain information about the subject listed by the entry. Entries use shorten/re-arranged title/descriptive words followed by a coding that identifies the document type(s) and date of each document or a four digit article code that links to the article listing at the end of the index. The reader should become familiar with the **Legend information** (revised in version 2) on the following pages so that when using the Index the reader may easily identify the document(s) he should consult for the topic/subject in question. The search engine or indices on the ASK Web Site can be used to locate each document in question or in the case of the Articles the list at the end of the index contains a link to the documents on the ASK Web site. For books that are only currently available in print format one can order the book from ASK. This revised version (version 2) of the index replaces the index that was available before January 2015 and introduces "Sub-Topic" headings and a revised coding scheme.

This Index currently includes:

- (1) Books: All listed on the Web Site;
- (2) Commentaries: August 1, 2000 through Sept 2016;
- (3) Newsletters: January 1999 through Sept 2016;
- (4) Audios/CD's/Video's: As of Sept 2016;
- (5) Articles: All available on the Web site as of Sept 2016.

Recommendation: To get an overall understanding of the plan of God it is suggested that the reader read Dr. Martin's book *The Essentials of New Testament Doctrine* which is available online at the web site or by ordering a printed copy. This book will acquaint one with all the basic fundamental truths of the Bible/Plan of God.

Comments/Corrections: Send any comments or corrections to: askoffice@askelm.com.

Alphabetical Jump (Links) Table

Go to/Jump to a location in the Index Table by clicking on a link:

[Articles Code Table](#) [Legend](#) [Numbers/Dates](#)

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

To return to this page click the Letter Heading within the Index or use "Ctrl+Home" keys.

Legend

Article, Newsletter, and Commentary Coding Formats					
Document	Code Letter	No./Date Format	Type Code	Samples (See "Sample Entries Explained" Table below)	Notes
Article	A	nnn	D,P,S, or T	(A212D); (A201D)	2
Commentary	C	mmddy		(C120104); (C052202); (C100914)(G)	1, 3
Newsletter	N	mmyy		(N0609); (N0703)	4

Book Coding Formats					
Code	Book	Chapter Number	Page Number	Samples	Notes
BB	<i>101 Bible Secrets That Christians Do Not Know (1998 Edition)</i>	nnn	nnn	(BB63,91)	5, 6, 8, 9
BA	<i>ABC's of the Gospel (2003 Edition)</i>	n		(BA4)	6, 8, 9
BR	<i>Restoring the Original Bible (1994 Edition)</i>	nn	nnn	(BR26,414)	6, 8
BG	<i>Secrets of Golgotha-2nd Edition (1996)</i>	nn	nnn	(BG16,215)	6, 8
BE	<i>The Essentials of New Testament Doctrine (2004 Edition)</i>	nn	nnn	(BE12,167)	6, 8, 9
BP	<i>The People That History Forgot (1993 Edition)</i>	nn	nnn	(BP8,60)	6, 8, 9
BS	<i>The Star of Bethlehem, The Star That Astonished The World (Second Edition 1998)</i>	nn	nnn	(BS4,50)	6, 8, 9
BT	<i>The Temples That Jerusalem Forgot (2000 Edition)</i>	nn	nnn	(BT15,253)	6, 8
BD	<i>The Tithing Dilemma (1997)</i>	nn	nnn	(BD4,47)	6, 8, 9

Media Coding (see note 7)			
Code	Type	Code	Type
(B)	Book (Whole Book Audio)	(V)	(Video)
(D)	Audio (CD)	(W)	Web Site
(G)	Audio (Other)	(Y)	Audio (Byte Show)
(J)	Audio (Rense Show)		

Table Notes:

- (1) See Media coding table.
- (2) To identify an Article go to the [Article Code Conversion Table](#) at the back of the index and locate the coding in the index. The "D", "P", "T", and "S" portion of the coding indicates the category (Doctrine, Prophecy, Temple Update, and Special Historical Report) of the article.
- (3) Commentaries are identified by the date of publication following the "C" portion of the code.
- (4) Newsletters are identified by the month and year of publication following the letter "N" .
- (5) In the *101 Bible Secrets* book the number-letters following "BB" refers to the Secret Number or appendix of the book and not the chapter number.
- (6) Entries for the books are based on the online versions. The "BG and "BT" (as of Jan 2015) are currently only available in a printed version. For these two books entries are based on the chapter and

section headings. Entries for books without internal section headings within the chapters are mainly based on the chapter titles. The “**nn**” portion of the coding indicates the chapter number. The “**,nnn**” portion of the coding indicates the page number (based on the printed version). Page numbers associated with entries are provided **only** for the printed versions of the books except for the small ABC’s of the Gospel Booklet. No page numbers are provided for entries associated with the Articles, Commentaries and Newsletters. Sample entries with explanations are provided below.

(7) The media codes following index entries indicate that an audio of the document or other type of media is available or associated with the entry. For articles media codes associated with articles are listed in the "[Article Code Conversion Table](#)" at the back of the index and not with the actual entry in the index. For books audio availability is indicated in the "[Book Coding Format](#)" table above by Note 9 and not in the main index. If the document itself does not link to the audio/video or the audio/video is a standalone see the "[ASK Audio Presentations](#)" or "[ASK Video Presentations](#)" listings on the ASK web pages.

(8) Book by chapter audio reading (Audio Book) is available as of January 2015 for the books.

(9) Audio discussion/reading of each chapter is available in most cases from the Byte show presentations.

General Notes:

1. **Topic/Title Shorting:** Titles of documents, chapters and topics within documents are shorten by removing words such as “the” and words rearranged to allow better alphabetizing of subject matter and to relate entries to topics they are listed under.
2. **Additional Search Tools:** The ASK Web Site also has “Quick Search” and “Advance Search” features that can be helpful in researching a topic.

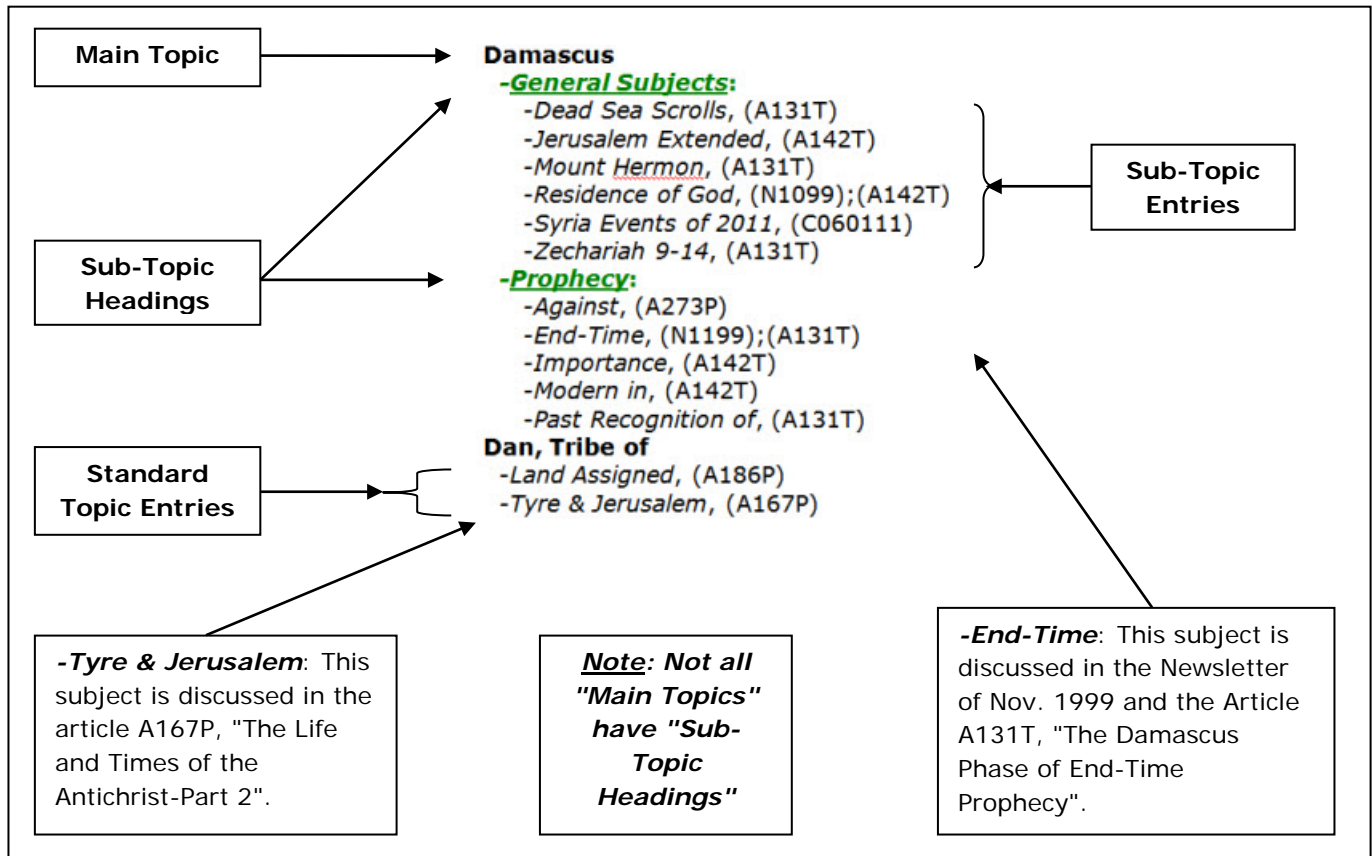
Other Abbreviations Used in the Index:

App = Appendix	Bk = Book	Fwd = Foreword	Intro = Introduction
N.T. = New Testament	O.T. = Old Testament	pg = Page	& = and

Sample Entries Explained

<i>Part of Godhead?</i> , (BB11,32)	This entry can be found under the main topic “ Angels ”, sub-topic “ What Are They? ”. The subject is discussed in the “101 Bible Secrets” book (“BB”) under Secret Number 11 (“11”), on page 32.
<i>What Is in It for Us?</i> , (BE12,167)	This entry can be found under the topic “ Atonement ”. The subject is discussed in the “Essentials of New Testament Doctrine” book (“BE”) in chapter 12 on page 167.
<i>Do You Have A Guardian?</i> , (A033D)	This entry can be found under the man topic “ Angels ”, sub-topic “ Man and ”. The subject of having a Guardian Angel is discussed in an article that is identified in the “ Article Code Conversion Table ” located at the end of the index by the code “A033D” where the “D” portion of the code indicates that the article is of the “Doctrine” type.
<i>Restoring Original Bible</i> , (B)	This entry can be found under various topics in the index. The subject in question is discussed throughout the whole book of “Restoring the Original Bible”.
<i>Significance</i> , (BR13,184); (BR14,215)	This entry can be found under the topic “ 63 C.E. ” The significance of the year 63 C.E. is discussed in the book “Restoring the Original Bible” (“BR”) in Chapter 13, page 184 and in Chapter 14, page 215.

Sample Topic Illustration



Numbers/Dates - See also "Numbers".**5**

-Five Fold structures, (BRApp1,474)

24th of Kislev

-Significance of, (A286P)

41 A.D. Events

-Caligula's Statue, (A157D);(N0709)

63 C.E.

-End Time, (A006P);(BR26,414)

-Mystery-Revelation, (A153D);(BA5);
(BE24,386)

-Paul's Travels, (BR15,235)

-Proper Date?, (A143P)

-Significance, (BR13,184);(BR14,215)

-Why?, (A143P)

65 Year Period

-Meaning in Prophecy, (A078P);(A108P)

70 Years – See also "Prophecy".

-Jeremiah's prophecy, (A187P);(A261P);
(C040112);(N0412);

-Millennium-first years, (A213D)

-Prophecy of, (A287P)

70-Weeks of Years – See also "Prophecy".

-Daniel prophecy, (A261P);(C040112)

400 Years

-Bondage of Israel, (BB29,54)

-Genesis 15: 13, (A024P)

-Judges period, (A115P)

-Ptolemy's 7 Eclipses, (A025P)

430 Years

-Abraham's year 99 to Exodus, (A024P);
(BB29,54)

-Calculation of, (A024P);(A089P)

-Wailing Wall adorned, (A081T);(A090T)

450 Years

-Paul, (A024P);(BB30,56)

480 Years

-First Kings 6: 1, (A024P);(BB30,56)

666

-False Christ, (A244D)

-Man of Edom, (A031P)

-Meaning, (A167P);(BB50,80);(BBApp7,221)

-Prophecy, (BR13,184)

-Society, (A026P);(A248P)

1998

-1998 in Prophecy, (A001P)

2028

-End Time date?, (A089P);(A113P)

2063

-End Time date?, (A108P)

4,000 Years

-Adam to Christ, (A024P);(A025P);(A113P);
(A160D);(A131T);(BR26,414)

6,000 Years

-Earth creation, (A203P)

-Man's time, (A026P);(A024P);(A108P);
(A113P);(BR26,414)

144,000

-Dan left out, (A167P)

-Sing a new song, (BRApp1,481)

-When Sealed, (A058P)

603,550 Men Population of Israel at Exodus

-Firstborn/Pedigrees, (BB95);(BBApp6)

-Difficulty with size, (BBApp6)

A**A.S.K. – Audios & Videos**

-Audio books/readings, (C121514);(C051615)

-Byte Shows, (N0607);(N0309);(C041614);
(N1210);(C121514);(C051615);(N0915);
(N0216);(N0316)

-Elohim & the Son of God DVD, (C051713)

-Ghostly Talk Show of 06-28-09, (G)

-Hebrew Nation Radio Show, (C100914)(G)

-Oz Internet Radio Show, (A284D)

-Rense Show, (C041614)(J)

Rense: Gihon Temple Evidence, (A320T,(J))

-Temple DVD reviews, (C051713)

-Pikes Peak Prophecy Summit, 2016

A.S.K. – Books

-List of, (C041614)

-Restoring Original Bible, (C071304);(N0504)

-Star of Bethlehem, (C091003)

-The Essentials of N.T. Doctrine, (N0504)

-The Temples That Jerusalem Forgot, (N0816)

A.S.K. – General

-About, (C021308)

-General Support Info, (N1102)

-GeorgeAnn Hughes, (C121514);(C050115);
(C051615);(N0216)

-Hours of Business, (N0612)

-How we operate, (N0712)

-Mission Statement, (N0612);(N1012)

-Purpose, (N0309)

-Tribute to Dr. Ernest L. Martin, (V)

-Henry Dye, 1942-2016, (C101516)

Ab 10

-Day Temple Was Destroyed, (A206D)

-Lamentations, (A084P)

Abel

-Altar, (BGFwd,3)

-Cain, (A209D)

Abishag

-Live-in nurse for David, (A307P)

Abner

-History after death of Saul, (A292P)

-Killed, (A292P)

-Offers David Israel's kingship, (A292P)

Abortion

-Bible says, (A004D)

-Miracles, (N0205); (C020105)

Abraham, Abram

-400 Years of Bondage, (BB29,54)
 -Angels with, (A119D)
 -Argued with God, (A074D)
 -Curmudgeon (As a), (C100113)
 -Descendants, (A006P); (A185D)
 -God's Priorities, (C010110)
 -In Egypt, (A156P)
 -Inherit Promises, (BE24,405)
 -In Loins, (BB95,122)
 -In Palestine, (A156P)
 -Isaac-Expected Resurrection, (BG13,147)
 -Isaac Sacrifice Location, (BG13,158);
 (C070108)
 -Land Given to, (A237P)
 -Land of Moriah, (BG13,146)
 -Laws for, (BE3,50)
 -Lazarus, (A189D); (BB41,69)
 -Mythical Stories, (A197D)
 -Nations Blessed through, (N0810)
 -Religion, (A076D); (BE33,545)
 -Sabbath, (A030D); (C010110)
 -Sarah, (A040D)
 -Swore on Testes, (BB56,87)
 -Tithing, (BD5,20); (BD12,60)
 -Who Met, (A239D)
 -Wives-Legal, (BB28,53)

Absalom (Son of David)

-Conspiracy against David, (A301P); (N0615);
 (A302P)
 -Death, (A302P); (A303P)
 -Tamar & Amnon, (A301P)
 -Two rival advisors, (A302P)

Abys/Bottomless Pit

-Comes Out of:

-Angels, (A031P); (A166P); (BE28,468)
 -Antichrist, (BE21,all)
 -Beast, (A167P)

-Future Use:

-Angels/Satan prison, (BBApp5); (C062702)
 -Satan's final release from, (BBApp5)
 -Temporary, Not Final Prison, (A163P)

-Location/Description:

-General, (A163P); (BBApp5,197)
 -Key to, (A118P); (A163P); (BBApp5)
 -Not the Lake of Fire, (A163P); (BBApp5)
 -Portal, (C111513)
 -Underworld-Lower Regions, (A118D)

Accursed One

-Jesus & Achan, (BG26,374)
 -Severity of Judgment, (BG26,376)

Acrostic

-Biblical Use, (BR3,61)
 -Fish, (A201D)

-Hidden Names of God, (BB23,48)

-Incomplete, (BR3,63)

-Logos-Reverse, (A053D)

-Psalms 9, 10, 119, (A259P); (BRApp1,481)

Acts, Book of

-Development of Doctrine, (A029D)

-N.T. History, (BR15,235)

-Part of N.T. Pentateuch, (BR21,331)

Adam, Adam's Sin

-Christ, (BE7,100)

-Created Sinful & Fallen, (A017D)

-Imputed to Us, (BE6,94); (A220D)

-Salvation, (A085D)

-Temple, (A209D)

Adonijah

-Attempts to seize throne of David, (A307P)

-Solomon and, (A310P)

Afghanistan

-Gog & Magog, (A005P)

-Syria, Iraq, & Iran, (C041709)

-Vassal of United States, (C032202)

Ages

-Christ's Role:

-Christ, (A139D); (A211D)

-Discussion/General Subjects:

-Analysis of, (A212D); (C110104)

-Basic Facts, (A211D)

-Concepts of time in the Bible, (A290P)

-Doctrine, (A139D)

-General Conclusions, (A212D)

-Isaiah 65:17-25, (A163P)

-N.T. & O.T., (A211D)

-Proper Study, (A212D)

-Punishment of Sin, (A139D)

-Rotherham Translation, (A139D)

-Tabernacle/Temple, (A212D)

-God's Plan:

-Ages, (N1204); (N0105); (N1104)

-God's Plan, (A139D); (A211D)

-Secret Time Periods of God, (A211D)

-Meaning:

-Aion & Aionios, (A211D); (C120104);
 (C020115)

-Book of Jonah & Olam, (A139D); (C060113)

-Defining, (A139D); (A213D); (A284D)

-Eternity?-Not, (A036D); (A211D);
 (C120104)

-Greek & Hebrew, (A139D); (A211D); (N0105)

-How the Eons were Made, (C443)

-Time Periods:

-Beyond New Jerusalem, (A212D)

-Conclusion, (A139D)

-Gap Theory, (A212D)

-Great White Throne, (A139D)

-No Church Ages, (A199P)

- Periods (1st to 7th), (A212D)
- Progress of Plan, (A139D)
- Resurrections, (A213D)
- Salvation, (A211D); (A212D)
- Time Schedule Future, (A213D)

Ages of the Ages

- Concept, (A139D)
- Satan, (BE16,223)
- Term, (A212D); (BE16,225)

Agnostic

- Agur's teaching, (A297D)

Ahaz

- History, (C110111)
- Sign from God, (A255P)

Ahithophel

- Counselor of Absalom, (A302P)

Aion, Aionios

- Aion & Aionios, (A211D); (N0105); (C020115)
- Eternity Meaning-Why?, (C120104)
- Noun & Adjective, (C120104)
- Study Guides, (A211D)
- Use in Greek, (A139D); (N0105)

Akra

- Easily Identified, (BT22,324)
- Josephus, (A090T); (BT22,325)
- Location, (A126P); (BT22,322)
- Syrians Troops in, (BT22,323)

Alexander the Great

- After, (A250P)
- Egypt (A250P)
- Learns about YHWH, (A250P)
- Mighty King of Daniel (Not), (A114P); (A158P)

All Things in Common

- Communists?, (A157D); (BB67,94)

Allotment – See "Lottery of God..."

Altars

-General Subjects:

- Abraham, (A197D); (BE3,52)
- Christians, (BG3,49)
- Importance of Third, (BG1,24)
- Jewish Place of Execution, (BG5,64)
- Measures & Ordinances of, (A066P)
- Other God's, (A063D)
- Patterns, (A180T)
- Third & Sin Offerings, (BG1,22)
- Third of Temple, (BG1,14)

-Red Heifer:

- Altar, (A066P)
- Ash Pit, Not Ash Heap, (BG1,26)
- Blood of Jews, (BG3,45)
- Holiest Area East of Temple, (BG1,17)
- Importance, (BG1,15); (BG3,43)
- Jesus, (BG3,44 & 47); (BG26,380)
- Jewish Place, (BG5,64)
- N. T. Teaching, (BG26,377)

Amalek, Amalekites

- Who?, (A260P)

Amen-em-otep – See "Ptah-Hotep"

Amnon (Son of David)

- Rape of Tamar, (A301P)

Amos, Book of

- 5-Fold Scheme, (BRApp1,476)
- Book (the), (BRApp1)
- Christos mentioned? (C020113)
- Citations in NT, (A273P)
- God's power, (N0213)
- Prophet?, (A273P)
- Punishment intensities to Israel, (A273P)
- Sanctuaries in wrong places, (A273P)
- Today (for), (D)(14 CD's)

Anak, Anakim - See also "Giant People" & "Nephilim"

- Genealogy, (A283P); (C061713)
- Who?, (C061713)

Ananias

- Prophetic Dirge, (BR13,187); (BR15,240); (A103P)
- Put Hands on Paul, (A142T); (A217D)
- Sin, (BD11,55)

Angels

-Angel of the Lord:

- Angel, (BE2,36)
- Cherub & Aaron, (A063D)
- Cherub of Mercy Seat, (BE21,342)
- Death Angel, (A032P)
- Philip, (C060804)
- Speak for YHWH, (A036D); (A231D); (A247D);
- Was Well Known, (BE2,41)

-General Subjects:

- Angelic Cherubim & Astronomy, (BG4,57)
- Angelic Power & Beast, (A167P)
- Angels, (N0900)
- Antichrist, (A241D)
- Bodily Composition of God, (A119D)
- Can they Be Saved?, (BE15,204)
- Death, (A213D)
- Degrees of Evil, (C112211)
- Facts & Fictions, (A008D)
- False Doctrine Taught, (A008D)
- Hairy ones, (A275P)
- Held Captive, (BE28,468)
- Immortal Soul Doctrine, (A176D)
- Jesus Not, (C011004)
- Principalities & Powers, (C111513)
- Psalms 103-106, (A119D)
- Punished, (BE28,467)
- Read minds?, (A271P)
- Satan & King of Tyre, (C032803)

- Spirits in Prison, (A118D)
- UFO'S Real?, (A010P)
- Violence, (A166P)
- Wars in Heaven, (A166P)
- World History, (A166P)
- Mass Participation Events, (C435)

-Man and:

- Abraham & Lot, (A119D)
- Caretakers of man, (C081813)
- Cautious Approach, (A033D)
- Do You Have a Guardian?, (A033D)
- Professional Approach, (A033D)

-Purpose:

- Angels are, (BE2,26,33)
- Facts on Creation, (A241D)
- First Understanding, (A119D)
- Geography of Heaven, (A148D)
- Govern Universe, (A054D)
- Law, (BE2,26-28,36)
- Offices Held, (A054D)
- Other Spiritual Beings, (A119D)
- Positive & Negative Aspects, (A183D); (A241D)
- Powers, (A054D)
- Questions to Understand, (A033D); (A297D)
- Use on Man's Behalf, (A033D)
- Why Did God Create?, (A241D)
- Why Does God Need an Army?, (C061302)

-What Are They?:

- Cherubim Are "Elohim", (A035D)
- Different From Sons, (A054D); (C021616)
- Elohim, (A035D); (BE29,483); (C021615)
- Not Sons of God, (A035D)
- Part of Godhead?, (BB11,32)
- Spirits, (BE2,32)
- Visible & invisible, (C021614)
- Watchers, (C021616)
- Who Are They?, (BE27,455)

Anglo-Israelism - See "British Israel Theory".

Anicetus, Bishop of Rome

- Meeting with Polycarp, (A178D); (BR26,422)

Animal Sacrifices

- Age to Eat, (BB79,104)
- Christ, (A039D); (A146D); (BE4,69)
- Future, (A165D); (A219P); (C062002)
- Individuals, (A107D); (A251D)
- Judgment, (BR9,125)
- Purpose, (A265D)
- Sacrificial System of Israel, (A193D)
- Taken Eastward from Temple, (BG2,40)
- Vows, (A015D)

Animals

- Clue to Migrations, (A097P)
- Compared with Humans, (A120D)
- Contact with & Disease, (A032P)

- Creation, (A028P); (BB3,17)
- Food Laws, (A136D)
- Man's Responsibility, (C032202)
- Sin & Sickness, (A227D)
- Tithing, (BD6,27)

Antedating – See "Dating, Awarded Years..."

Antichrist – See also "False Christ's"

-Army/Battles:

- Attacks from Tyre, (A167P)
- Final March of Army, (A045P)
- Route to Final Battle, (C030105)
- Woes against, (A281P)
- Why Fights, (C030105)

-Protection From:

- Personal Safety, (A094P); (A113P)
- Stay on Offense, (A058P)

-Type of Rule:

- Archetype?, Nebuchadnezzar, (C030111)
- Coming rule, (A026P); (C041715)
- Counterfeit System, (A031P); (C041715)
- Deception, (A127P); (N1111)
- From Tyre, (A167P)
- Millenniums, (A094P); (C080109)
- Misuse of Words & Deeds, (A060D)
- Moses' Law-Re-Introduces, (A182P); (BE21,331)
- National Movements, (A166P)
- New Christianity Before, (A166P)
- New Name, (A167P)
- Powers Associated, (A167P)
- Religious Requirements, (A166P)
- Teachings, (N1111); (C041715)
- Top Down, (A130D); (BE22,362)
- Universal salvation-teaches, (C041715)

-Who/What/Conduct:

- Basics, (N0809)
- Cherub Image, (A264P)
- Herod-Example, (A166P)
- Image of Beast?, (A031P)
- Life & Times, (A166P); (A167P); (C090109); (N0909)
- Location of First Appearance, (A167P)
- Meaning?, (BB52,81)
- Paul's understanding, (C041715)
- When Angelic Power Becomes, (A167P)
- Who is This Person, (A019D); (A166P)

Antinomy

- Examples/Meaning, (A265D); (N0712)
- Involving Righteousness, (A265D)

Antioch

- New Babylonian Capital, (BP15,139)
- Seleucid Capital, (BP15,138)

Antipater

- Co-Rulership, (BS13,215)
- Matthias (high priest), (BS9,148)

Aorist Tense

- Meaning, (A034D); (A043D)
- World Needs Original Bible, (A221D)

Apostasy

- Falling Away, (C080904); (C102604)
- Fought & Died in, (BR16,278)
- Miracles, (A244D)
- Peter's Prediction, (BR16,272)
- Rebellion in 1st Century, (BR16,274)
- Top Down Rule, (A130D); (BE22,356)

Apostles

- Accomplishments, (A029D)
- Authority, (C090112)
- Calendar Used (Jewish), (A174D)
- Eldership, (BR22,348)
- John: Lamb-Spirit-Apostle, (A111D); (A173D); (A218D)
- John-7 Miracles, (A201D); (N0902)
- Jonah relationship, (A277P)
- Judas, (BB86,116)
- Knew Jesus Was Messiah, (A019D)
- Power Given, (A130D); (BE22,349)
- Preached where?, (A275P)
- Reluctance to Learn, (A029D)
- Top Apostles & Paul, (A121D)
- Witness of, (A003D)

Apostolic Constitutions

- Document, (BR4,79)

Apparel (Clothes/Dress)

- Black garments, (A282P)

Arba

- Who?, (C061713)

Archaeology

- Basics/Principles, (A009D); (N1109)
- Bible is Standard, (A009D)
- David's empire proved, (C011715)
- Discoveries Needed, (A009D)
- In Its Infancy, (A009D)
- Jerusalem finds, (C121911)
- Misuse, (A009D)
- Number of Sites, (A009D)
- People That History Forgot, (B)
- Politics, (A009D)

Archelaus

- Herod's Funeral, (BS8,130)
- Journey to Rome, (BS9,144)
- Reign, (BS7,106); (BS13,209)

Ariel Sharon

- Death, (C011606)

Aristeas

- The Letter, (N0913)

Ark of the Covenant

- Ark of Covenant, (A209D)
- Arrival in Jerusalem, (A294P); (C110114)
- Captured by, (A293P)

- Cherubim Names, (A079T)
- David and the Ark, (A293P); (A294P); (BT20,294); (C110114)
- Fallen Cherub, (A079T)
- Gihon Spring, (A090T)
- Holy of Holies, (BR8,105)
- Important?, (A294P)
- Location, (A045P); (A094P)(C081615)
- Moving, (C123103)
- Not in Millennial Temple, (A264P)
- Philistines plague, (C100114)
- Physical representation of Holy Spirit, (A264P)
- Wheeled Cart, (C123103)

Armageddon

- Assembly Point, (A005P); (A045P)
- Location, (A285D)
- No Battle at, (A091P)
- Oil, (A092P)

Armor of God

- Greatest Weapon, (C062305)
- Stand in the Evil Day, (A058P); (A166P)

Army of God

- Why Does God Need?, (C061302)

Arnold, Thomas

- Two-Stage Creation, (A203P)

Arrogance

- God Hates, (C060109); (N0609)
- Man, (A112D); (N0609)

Ash Pit, Ash Heap – See also "Altars"

- Clean Place, (BG1,26)

Assembly of "Holy Ones" – See "Divine Council"**Assyria**

- Hatred of, (C080113)
- Overthrow of, (A279P)

Assyrian, the

- Antichrist, (A045P); (A143P)
- Assyrian, (A137P)
- Destruction, (A256P); (A264P)
- Immanuel, (A255P); (A256P)
- Occurrences before Destruction, (A091P)

Asteroid Destruction

- Chronology-Near Future, (A113P); (N1115)
- Effects, (A113P)
- Levant Destruction, (A131T)
- Timing & Purpose, (A113P)

Astrology

- Bible Condemns Use, (A169P); (BS3,43)
- Interpretations Not Science, (BS3,44)

Astronomical Signs – See also "Astronomy" & "Signs, Dreams, Visions"

- Associated with Jesus' Birth, (A234P)
- Bible signs, (BS3,40)
- Book of Revelation, (BS3,41)
- Camp of Israel, (BG4,52-53)

- Events of 3 to 2 B.C.E., (BS1,9)
- Grand Displays, (BS4,48)
- History, (BS3,43)
- Jews Were Interested, (BS3,42)
- Judgments Are Near, (A113P)
- Modern Man, (BS5,87)
- More Signs, (BS1,12)
- Outcome, (BS4,54)
- Temple & Jerusalem Design, (BG4,62); (BT15,253)
- World Believed, (BS2,31)

Astronomy

- Birth date of Jesus, (A234P)
- Camp of Israel-Celestial Clock, (BG4,54)
- Cherubim, (BG4,57)
- Griffith Planetarium, (C120302)
- Herod, King-Death, (BS8,119)
- Massing of Planets, (A169P)
- N.T., (BS4,47)
- Prophetic Overtones, (BS3,41)
- Star of Bethlehem, (B)
- Use in Prophetic Themes, (BS4,50)

Atbash

- Meaning, (A013P)

Atheists

- Dilemma, (C022012)

Atmospheric Spring

- Water Management, (A228T)

Atonement

- Christ's-Extent, (BE14,203); (BA4)
- Christ's-Legal Aspect, (BE12,161)
- Fasting, (A039D)
- God's Grace-Seek, (C090105)
- Healing, (A050D); (A051D); (N0905)
- What Is in It for Us?, (BE12,167)

Augustus

- Census, (BS12,181)
- Gaius Caesar, (BSApp2, 235)
- Julia Banishment, (BSApp3,237)
- Rome Took Control, (BS13,212-213)

Authority

- Antichrist-Top Down Rule, (A130D)
- Christian Leaders Rule, (A130D)
- Church-Curse, (BE22,349)
- John-Rejection, (BR26,414)
- Rome Asserts Its, (BR26,425)
- Strong Leaders-Where?, (BE23,365)

Awarded Years – See “Dating, Awarded Years, Antedating”

Axial Periods

- Axial Crisis/Periods, (A096P); (A115P)
- Changes About God (6th Century BC), (A250P)
- Destruction, (A096P)
- Jeremiah, Daniel, (A187P)
- Jeremiah's Commission, (A096P)

- Karl Jaspers, (A096P)
- New Beginnings, (A096P)
- Origin & Goal, (A093P); (A250P)
- Prophetic Birth of Our Civilization, (A096P)

B

Baal

- Elijah Mocked, (A039D)
- Relieved Himself?, (BB63,91)
- Use of title forbid by YHWH, (A231D)

Babel, Tower of Babel

- Garden of Eden & Temple, (BT15,248)
- Nations Dispersal, (A018P); (A283P)
- Pentecost as repair, (A207D)
- Separation by number of Sons of God, (A283P)
- Tower & Temple, (BT15,256,258)
- Writing Before the Flood, (C071615)

Babylon

-General Subjects:

- Antioch–New Capital, (BP15,139)
- Babylon Today, (A187P); (N1002)
- Babylonians & Syrians, (BP14,135)
- Destruction & Restoration of Israel to God, (A242P)
- History, (A096P); (A190P); (A242P)
- Information from Daniel, (A190P)
- Isaiah & Jeremiah, (A190P)
- Isaiah 13:10-13-Future, (A242P)
- Judgments in Day of Lord, (A190P)
- Origin & Goal, (A093P); (A250P)
- Rebuilding, (C022106)
- Significant Prophecy, (A190P)

-The City of Babylon:

- Desolation, (A187P)
- Fertility of Land, (A242P)
- Future revival, (A190P); (A242P); (A281P)
- No Person Ever to Dwell, (A190P)
- Not Destroyed in Past, (A242P)
- Prophecy, (A096P)
- Relationship to Nineveh, (A279P)
- Syria Becomes, (BP14,127)

Babylon Mystery Religion

- Kingdom-How Extensive, (A087P)
- Mystery Babylon, (A068P); (A087P)

Babylon System

- Achievement without God, (C071811)
- America Babylon?, (C100403);
- Babylon System, (N0403)
- Baghdad & Babylon, (A187P)
- Civilization Development under, (A115P)
- Eusebius' Beliefs, (BG17,230)
- Nebuchadnezzar-Why Begin with?, (A096P)
- Prophetic Birth, (A096P)
- Rome Not, (A190P)

Baghdad – See “Babylon” above.

Balaam

-King Balak event , (A278P)

Balkans

-Prophecy, (A114P); (A158P)

Baptism

-Baptism, (BE24,394)
 -Custom & Jesus, (A173D)
 -Externals-Others, (A100D)

Bar Kochba Revolt

-Bar Kochba Revolt, (A090T)

Barren Woman

-Barren Woman, (BE29,475)
 -Marriage of Promise, (A076D)

Bathsheba

-Relationship to David, (A300P)
 -Solomon made king, (A307P)

Beards

-Did Jesus Have?, (BP3,19); (BE19,294);
 (BB5,21); (BBApp2,166); (C062107)

Beast, Beasts – See also "Antichrist".

-Angelic Power Becomes, (A167P)
 -Cherub Image, (A264P)
 -Description, (A059P); (A167P)
 -Fallen Cherub, (A079T)
 -Image, (A031P); (A094P); (A167P);
 (A182P); (BE21,339)
 -Kingdom, (A087P)
 -Mark, (A031P); (BE21,331)
 -Method of Governance, (A026P)
 -Number, (BBApp7,221)

Beatitudes

-Happiness, (A254D)

Beginnings

-Endings Go with, (A207D)
 -Jewish Calendar, (A178D); (A206D)

Beliefs

-Believe Why?, (C010112)
 -Compromising, (N1203)
 -Early Christian, (BR1,11)
 -General Speaks, (C102203)

Belshazzar

-Learns About YHWH, (A093P)

Benjamin of Tudela

-Acceptance of Dome of Rock, (A002T);
 (A081T); (A090T); (A205T)
 -Jerusalem Visit, (A057T)
 -Mistakes, (A081T)
 -Qualifications, (A081T)

Benjamin, Tribe of

-Almost Wiped Out, (A217D)
 -Book of Judges (In), (A217D)
 -Boundary Map, (A217D)
 -Change, (A217D)
 -Esther, (A217D)

-Jacob's Blessing, (A217D)

-Judah-Light to, (A217D)

-King Saul, (A217D)

-Paul, (A217D)

-Prophetic Blessing of Moses, (A217D)

-Temple, (A217D)

-Tribe of, (A217D); (BR22,353); (N0808)

-Wolf & Light (As), (C080108)

-Youngest, (A185D)

Bephage, Bethphage

-Fig Tree-Miracle Near, (BG27,389)

-Importance, (A142T); (BG12,142-143);
 (BR11,140)

-Outside Camp, (BR11,137)

-Place of Teaching, (BR11,142)

-Priestly Center, (BG12,137)

Bible - See also "Canonization of Bible"**-Design of:**

-Atbash code, (A013P)

-Antinomy, (A265D)

-Bible Codes – Are They True?, (A013P)

-Book of Symbols, (BG27,390)

-Design of O.T., (BR6,91,94)

-Divisions, (A147D); (BB21,46)

-Fingerprints of God, (A013P)

-Geographical Design, (A147D)

-God's Word Is Interconnected, (C060112)

-NT/OT interaction, (C090112)

-O.T. Arrangement, (BR1,17)

-Restoring Original Bible, (B); (BR1,7)

-Symbolic Teaching, (BG27,383)

-Unknown parts, (A297D); (N0215);
 (C020115)

-General Subjects:

-God Not Mentioned, (BB22,47)

-101 Bible Secrets, (B)

-Astronomical Occurrences, (BS3,40)

-Babylon or Bible?, (A023P)

-Basic Questions, (A116D)

-Chronology charts, (N0915); (N0116)

-Credibility?, (A095D)

-Errors, (BR29,468)

-Genealogies purpose, (C041616)

-Illuminati in the Bible, (C110116), (N1116),
 (A318D)

-Jews Legal Custodians, (A147D)

-New Testament-Need, (BR13,184)

-Sad News, Good News, (C010109)

-Scripture & World Rule, (A093P)

-Timeline project, (N0116); (N0416); (N0516)
 (C051516)

-Translation Errors in Genesis 7:20,
 (A117D)

-Tyranny of, (C111415)

-Words-Real Meaning, (A188D); (N0204)

-Inspired:

- All Scripture Inspired, (C121912); (C011813)
- Apostles Authority, (C090112)
- Belief in Future, (N0601)
- Credibility-Rules to Determine, (A095D)
- Documents-Reliable?, (A095D)
- How?, (BBApp4,187)
- Key to True History, (A156P)
- Major Proof, (A003D)
- Purpose, (BR29,469)
- Source of History, (A115P)
- Standard to Evaluate, (A078P)
- Unity, (A240D)

-Number and Order of Books:

- Apocryphal books, (C021616)
- Canonization-Keys to, (BR2,29)
- Correct Book Order, (BB18-20,43-46)
- Number of Books, (BR3,50,58,65,67); (BR5,82); (BB19,44); (BB20,45); (BB25,50); (BB26,51)
- Numerical Summary, (BR1,21)
- Review of First One, (A246D); (C010109); (N0109)
- World Needs Original, (A221D); (A246D)

-Specific Books/Divisions: - See also book names.

- Amos, (A273P); (N0213)
- Chronicles purpose, (C110114)
- First Enoch, (C021616)
- Hosea, (A268P)
- Law-First Five Books, (BR8,105)
- Megillot, (A263D)
- Minor Prophets, (A267D)
- Prophets Division, (BR9,109)
- Psalms 5-Fold Structure, (BRApp1,475)
- Samuel & Kings, (A293P)
- Samuel-Kings purpose, (C110114)
- Unity of Minor Prophets, (A267D)

-Study of:

- Absent but Present principle, (BR25,394); (BR27,447-449)
- ASK Resources, (C120705)
- Daniel & Revelation-Essential Points, (A274P)
- Geography is Important, (A045P)
- God's thoughts, (N0215)
- Important of context, (A265D)
- Isaiah's Methods of Teaching, (A257P)
- Law of First Explanation, (C020115)
- Learning Process, (A188D); (C050109)
- Literary forms of Isaiah, (A257P)
- Minor Prophets, (N0912)
- Personal Study, (C120108); (N1208); (N0308)
- Place in Bible, (C070108)

- Purpose for study, (A291P); (C121912); (C011813); (C051714)
- Questioning Things, (C030110)
- Reading God's thoughts, (C111415)
- Scripture4 All Interlinear Software, (C071512)
- Sudden insight, (C020115)
- Understand Every Point?, (A178D); (A297D)
- Wigram's Concordances, (A221D)

-Translations:

- Advertisements for, (C111309)
- Concordant Method, (A221D)
- Fenton English, (C040803)
- First in Correct Order, (N0109)
- Geneva, (C011503)
- Original Bible Project, (A221D); (C121100)
- Political, (BB101,157)
- Review of in Original Order, (A246D)
- Thomas Newberry Version of, (A221D)

Birth, Being Born – See also "Born Again".

- Did You Choose?, (A112D)
- Who Is in Charge?, (A112D)

Birth date, Birthdays

- Difference with Birthday, (A234P)
- God Celebrates?, (A234P)
- How to Reckon, (A001P)
- Significance of New Year's Day, (A234P)

Blasphemy

- Punishment, (BG22,310,315)

Blessings

- Giving, (A135D)
- Unexpected Packages, (C071809)

Blindness of People

- Callousness of Heart, (C071903)
- God Caused, (A150D); (C040110); (N0601)
- Paul's Assessment of Israel, (C031810)
- Who blinds, (C081712)

Blood, Blood Sacrifice**-Christ's blood:**

- At death, (A111D)
- Covenant sealed with, (C100104)
- Drink-the symbol, (A111D); (A178D)
- Redeems all, (N0613)

-General Subjects:

- Able's, (A209D)
- Battle at the Valley of Jehoshaphat, (A091P)
- Blood guilt, (A204P)
- Brought into the sanctuary, (BG1,9)
- From sacrifices in the temple, (A101T); (A193D); (A216T); (A228T); (A280T)
- Goes on, (A285D)
- Not to be eaten, (A111D)
- Relationship with water & spirit, (A111D); (BE13,175)
- Transfusions, (A051D)

Boasting

- Good & Proper, (C091712)

Book of Life

- List of names, (C030113)
- Written/Not Written, (A087P); (A213D)

Book of Revelation

- Death & Hell Are Angels, (A032P)
- Destruction of World, (A134P)
- Disparate prophecies, (A267D)
- First Enoch and, (C021616)
- Geography of Heaven, (A148D)
- Interpretation-History, (A249P)
- Introduction, (A199P); (N0907)
- Not Sealed, (A249P)
- Place of Safety, (A182P)
- Relationship to Daniel, (A274P); (N0313)
- Seals, (A032P)
- Sequence of Events, (A032P)
- Seven Churches, (A199P); (A249P); (C072802)
- Structure, (A199P)
- Time of Composition, (BR20,322,326)
- Time Setting, (A249P)
- Written to?, (A249P)
- Written-When?, (BR20,321); (BR26,435)

Book of Truth – See "Daniel, Book of"

Books (codex)

- Importance of, (A298D)
- Who invented, (A298D)

Bordeaux Pilgrim

- Witness to Temple, (A090T); (A195T)

Born Again – See also "Birth, Being Born"

- Child of God, (A243P); (BE10,132)
- Christians, (BB66,93)
- Meaning, (A112D)

Bottomless Pit -See "Abyss/Bottomless Pit"

Breath of Life

- Breath of Life, (C032304)
- First-Starts Life, (A004D)

British Israel Theory

- David's Throne in Today?, (A072D)
- Fantasy Has Developed, (A077P)
- Just Who Is an Israelite?, (A077P); (C031513); (N1004)
- Northern Ten Tribes Today?, (A238P)
- United States & Britain, (A077P)

Buchanan, George Wesley**-General Subjects:**

- Background, (N0913)
- Book event, (C010116)
- Byte Show, (N0309)
- Knew Ernest Martin, (A280T)
- List of books, (C010116)

-Temple:

- Lectures on Temple, (C042503); (C110407)

- Solomon's Temple, (A280T); (N0913)

- Tower of Siloam, (A216T); (C120703)

- Water at Temple, (A101T); (C011705)

Burial Grounds/Tombs

- Archaeological Discovery, (BG20,276); (C040116)
- Jerusalem, (BG20,274)
- Tombs-Building New, (BG20,277)
- Tombs-No New, (BG20,280)

C**Cain**

- Abel, (A209D)
- First born blessings lost, (A185D)
- Offering, (A193D)
- Wife, (A271P)

Calendar**-General Subjects:**

- Apostles Used Jewish, (A174D)
- Authority of Ekklesia, (A174D)
- Confusion, (BR26,423)
- Difficulties with Jewish, (A160D)
- Ecclesiastical Year, (A206D)
- Last Trump, (A001P)
- Missing year-zero year, (A271P)
- N. T., (A174D)

-Jewish:

- Authority, (A160D); (A174D)
- Calculated vs Observed, (C050101)
- Change in 142 C.E., (A178D)
- Holydays, (A174D); (A206D)
- Lunar Solar, (A170D)
- Modern Version, (A160D); (A170D)
- Structure, (A160D); (A178D)
- Twenty-Four Courses, (BS5,70)
- Two Beginnings, (A206D)

Caligula

- Herod Agrippa I, (A157D)
- Orders Army to Act, (A157D)
- Statue, (A157D)

Camp of Israel

- Astronomical Design, (BG4,52-53)
- Camp, (BG2,33); (BT34,458)
- Celestial Clock, (BG4,54)
- Each Tribe Had Its Sign, (BG4,55)
- First Century, (BT34,460)
- Gates Were Not Hinged, (BG2,37)
- No New Tombs, (BG20,280)

Canaanites, Canaan

- Doctrine, (A045P)
- Most Important, (A045P)
- O. T. History-Basics, (C110108)
- Sexual Organs Wanted, (BB59,89)
- Tithing, (BD7,30)
- Uniqueness, (A045P)

Canonization of Bible**-General Subjects:**

- Autographs, (BR29,465)
- Hezekiah-Other Works, (BR12,166)
- Meaning, (BR27,443)
- Other Witnesses, (BR25,400)
- Other Works, (BR12,156)
- Periods, (BR12,151)
- Re-establishing True Worship, (BR12,161)
- Religious Environment, (BR2,30)
- Seven Environmental Factors, (BR2,31)
- Standards-Need, (BR14,232)
- Transition Period, (BR25,409)

-New Testament:

- Authority, (BR18,294)
- Biblical Keys, (BR2,29)
- Christian Return, (BR16,280)
- Cloak, Scrolls, & Parchments, (BR24,385)
- Completion, (BR25,392)
- Jewish/Roman War, (BR16,265)
- John, (BR19,309);(BR25,398)
- John Mark's Role, (BR24,388)
- John's Authority, (BR19,312)
- John's Final, (BR19,318)
- Paul's Epistles, (BR24,379)
- Paul's Part, (BR18,305);(BR24,383)
- Peter's Part, (BR17,282,290)
- Peter's & John's Authority, (BR19,314)
- Where?, (BR28,453)

-Old Testament:

- David, BR12,153)
- Ezra, (BR6,93);(BR12,178,179,181)
- First, (BR12,148)
- Hezekiah, (BR12,157)
- Historical Background, (BR12,159)
- Isaiah's Help, (BR12,169)
- King Josiah Period, (BR12,171)
- Moses Canonized Law, (BR12,150)
- Periods, (BR12,148)
- Sign-Manual, (BR12,162,164)

Caphtor

- Where was It?, (A186P)

Catholic Church

- Disturbing teaching, (N0613)
- Papal Superiority Revived, (C071307)
- Popes, (A245D);(C010111);(N0613);(N0605)
- Unity Brings Security & Joy, (A123D)
- Universal Salvation, (N0613)

Census**-General Subjects:**

- Celebrations at Rome, (BS12,197)
- Golgotha, (BG9,98,100)
- Josephus & Quirinius, (BS12,186)
- Now Identified, (BS12,188)
- Quirinius Varus, (BS5,75);(BR12,181)

- Twenty Years Period, (BS12,194)

-Registration/Census:

- 3/2 B.C.E., (BS12,184)
- Empire Wide, (BS12,189)
- Not Taxation, (BS12,192)
- Oaths Were Given, (BS12,185,191)

- Others Records About, (BS12,190)

Chamber of Hewn Stones

- Design, (BR7,101)
- Destruction, (BG11,122);(BR13,200);(C070704)
- Sanhedrin Banished From, (BG11,119)

Changing

- When Necessary, (C020109)

Chariot

- Chariot in Hebrew, (C123103)

Cherub, Cherubim

- Aaron & the Calf, (A063D)
- Angelic & Astronomy, (BG4,57)
- Appearance, (C041507)
- Ark of Covenant, (A079T)
- Elohim, (A035D)
- Ezekiel, (A063D);(A066P)
- Idolatry, (A079T)
- Image of Beast, (A059P);(A031P);(A094P);(A182P);(BE21,339)
- King of Tyre, (A167P);(BE15,206)
- Mercy Seat, (A031P);(BE21,342)
- Satan's Helpers, (A166P)
- Satan-No, (A012D);(C120606)
- Wheels, (C123103)

Chiasmus

- Literary forms, (A257P)

Children

- What is normal for, (C080112)

Children of God

- Family, (BA2)
- Humans as, (A033D);(BE29,483)
- Identified by Holy Spirit, (C020114)
- Infancy-Your Advance from, (A243P)
- Infants & Children in Resurrection, (A102D)
- Males & Females, (BA1)
- Overwhelmed with Experiences?, (A243P)
- Temples of God, (A264P)
- Toddler-Will You Be a?, (A243P)
- You as, (A243P)
- What is important to, (C080112)

China

- Biblical Reference, (A018P)
- Christianity, (C012805)
- Iran, (C121609)
- People-Who Are They?, (A018P)
- Prophecy, (A018P);(C040801)

Choices

-Choices in Live, (C080111)

Chosen

- Foolish, (A071D); (C120104)
- How Were We?, (BE25,414)
- Israel's Status, (C062103)

Christ

-Attributes:

- Appearance, (A119D)
- Holy Spirit without Measure, (A129D)
- Human Now, (A102D)
- Law of, (A121D)
- Legal Aspect of Atonement, (BE12,161)
- Long Hair Error, (BB5,21); (BBApp2,166)
- Punishment for Sin is Imputed to, (A220D)
- Righteousness Imputed to Christians, (A220D); (BE8,112)
- Sickly, (A050D)
- Sinless, (A100D); (BE6,94)
- Substitution for Us, (A181D)
- Wisdom & Knowledge In, (C022011)

-Birthday of:

- All Are, (A206D)
- Anniversary, (A001P)
- Astronomy, (A234P); (BS5,82)
- Birth, (A234P); (BS5,78); (C122101)
- Celestial Pageantry, (A234P)
- Chronological, (BSApp4,241); (BS13,228)
- Conception, Genealogy, (BE6,99)
- Date-When?, (BS5,73-74,80); (BS3,34)
- Day of Trumpets, (BS6,92-94)
- Day, (BB31,57); (BR32,59); (BS5,90)
- Events in Heaven, (A082P)
- Finding, (A234P)
- Messiah, (C090109)
- Moon Position Important, (A234P); (BS5,86)
- New Year's Day, (BB32,59); (BS6,99)
- Scholars Conclusions, (BS7,115)
- September 11, (C091106)
- Shepherds & Mary's Reaction, (C051906)
- Signaling Birth of a King, (BS4,49)
- Sun Clothed the Woman, (A234P); (BS5,83)
- Time, (BS5,67)

-Breaking Customs & Laws:

- Broke Sabbath, (BE20,326)
- Counter to Custom, (A173D)
- Customs He Broke, (A173D)
- Rituals abolished by, (A270P)

-Crucifixion of: – See "Crucifixion"

-General Subjects:

- Active at Exodus, (A036D)
- Blessed Is He that Comes..., (A016P); (N0410)
- Brides, (A084P)
- Bomb People?, (C041708)
- Christos mentioned in Amos?, (C020113)

- Compared with Temple Rituals, (BG26,372)
- Created Universe, (A053D)
- David, (A168T)
- Disappointment of Return, (BR13,209)
- Ekklesia-Head of, (A001P)
- Examples, (A129D); (BE31,510)
- Expectation of 2nd Coming, (A143P)
- Garden, (A225D)
- Genealogy, (A225D)
- Gospel of Messiah, (A150D); (N0506)
- Harmony of God, (A046D)
- Historical Records, (A095D)
- Images of, (BE19,294)
- Immanuel in Isaiah, (A255P); (A256P)
- Jonah relationship, (A277P)
- Judged & Convicted on Temple Mount, (BG11,125)
- Judgment in His hands, (C111612)
- Last Days Compared, (A177D)
- Meaning to contradict Jesus, (C070112)
- Ministry of, (BE4,64)
- Miracle of Miracles-Resurrection, (A095D)
- New of 4th Century, (BG24,345)
- Nuptial Scene in Heaven, (BE31,505)
- Objections, (A150D)
- One Mediator Only, (A027D)
- On Earth now?, (A285D)
- Parentage, (A224D)
- People's Opinion, (A140P)
- Preach While Dead?, (BB43,72)
- Proof of Resurrection, (A095D)
- Psalm 110, (A020D)
- Psalms Introduce, (A099P)
- Real, (BG23,328)
- Red Heifer, (BG26,380)
- Relationship to Father, (C111514)
- Resurrected Day, (BB34,60)
- Rock-the, (A063D)
- Satan & Michael, (C120606)
- Seeing God, (A036D)
- Sign of Resurrection, (A095D)
- Significance of "Only-begotten", (A036D)
- Sotah-References, (A204P)
- Sovereign-Not Absolutely, (C111508)
- Stem and Root, (A256P)
- Taught Openly in Temple, (BG24,349)
- Time Period, (A103P)
- Timeline Project, (N0915); (N0116); (N0516) (C051516)
- Trial, (A019D)
- Triumphal Entry into Jerusalem, (A016P)
- True & False Depictions, (BE19,301)
- Who Was?, (A053D)
- Woman Taken in Adultery, (A173D)
- Worship, (A173D)

-Messiah:

- Claimed Kingship, (BG6,76); (BS6,98)
- David & Jesus alike, (BG12,134)
- Gospel, (A150D); (C050106); (N0506)
- High Priest, (A020D); (N0209)
- Immanuel in Isaiah, (A137P)
- Is Messiah, (A019D); (N1005)
- Singular sign of Christ, (C060113)
- Teaching-Jewish Point of View, (BGApp2,443)

-Ministry:

- Arrested on Mount of Olives, (BG6,75)
- Chronology, (A125P)
- Events Make Better Sense, (BGApp1,424); (BSApp4,251)
- Experience in Life, (A236D); (BSApp4,247)
- Indication of Start, (BSApp4,243)
- Jonah teaching, (A277P)
- Opinions of Theologians on Start, (BSApp4,242)
- Pentecost, (BSApp4,245)
- Sabbatical Year-First Year, (A125P); (BGApp1,425); (BSApp4,247,252)
- Symbol, (A177D)
- Teaching Method, (A188D)
- Timeline, (N0116); (N0416); (N0516) (C051516)
- Two Years Plus, (A125P); (BGApp1,432)

-Names of:

- Meaning, (A224D)

-Nature of:

- As God, (C051912)
- Angel-Not, (C011004)
- Beard-Have?, (C062107)
- Character, (C100113)
- Existence before, (A036D)
- Has a God above him, (C051912)
- How Became God?, (A053D)
- Long Haired Error, (BBApp2,166); (BB5,21); (BG24,346)
- Messiah-Is?, (C100105)
- Not an Angel, (A258D)
- Not immortal in the past, (C100113)
- Priest?, (C060115)
- Son of God, (A035D)
- Temple of His Body, (A020D)

-Return of:

- Destroys people & territories, (C080115)
- Effects of return (A304D)
- Exact Time of, (A290P)
- Far off as of 2015, (N0715)
- Inherit all nations, (C071816)
- Sits on David's Throne, (N090114)
- Your resurrection, (A290P); (N0714)

-Suffering of:

- Accursed One, (BG26,374)
- Death as Messiah, (A043D)
- Died in Sins, (BA8)
- Experiencing Beneficial, (BG23,334)
- Health-Errors of Tradition, (BG23,330,336)
- Immanuel Prophecy, (A256P)
- Likened to Sin Offerings, (BG26,373)
- Passover Lamb of God, (A177D)
- Sickly & Sinless, (BG23,331)
- Sickness Question, (A227D); (BG23,329,332-337)

-Tomb of:

- Cave/Tomb, (BG14,171,173)
- Important, (BG15,196)
- Post Resurrection Acts of Christ, (N0118)

Christianity -See also "Religion".**-Beliefs & Duties:**

- Attached to Christ, (A181D)
- Born Again, (BB66,93)
- Change World, (A076D)
- Called Now, (C053104)
- Charismatic Experience, (A129D)
- Child of God Now, (A036D)
- Citizenship is in Heaven, (A076D); (BE33,553)
- Co-Bodied With Christ, (A181D)
- Communists?, (BB67,94)
- Evangelical thinking on Salvation, (N0815)
- Feasts-Keep?, (BB81,105)
- Freeborn Today-Where?, (A100D)
- Future Existence,(A102D)
- Have Died, (BE1,5)
- How to Know God Has Found You, (A252D)
- Know your place, (N1114)
- Main Aspects, (N0401)
- Maturity in Life, (N0607)
- Members of God's Family, (A076D); (BE33,552); (BE24,403); (N0908)
- Mount of Olives, (BG14,161)
- Our hope, (N0415)
- Outward Activities, (A100D)
- Phases of Who You Are, (A076D)
- Present Obligations, (A172D); (BE24,397)
- Proper Rule, (BE22,360)
- Religious Actions-Dangers, (C070602)
- Requirements, (A220D)
- Sensitive persons, (N1113)
- Tradition, (A146D)
- Trinity-Antichristian, (A258D)
- True Christianity, (A100D)
- Ultimate Destiny, (A102D)
- War, (A022D)
- What conduct does God require?, (C070113)
- What Is Important, (A178D)
- What you believe-Why?, (C010112)

- Who Are You?, (A076D); (A251D); (BE33,543); (N0801); (N0402);
- Your Advantage, (N0208)

-Early:

- Conflict between Jew & Gentile, (A218D)
- Difference of Biblical, (A176D)
- Gentile Requirements, (A218D)
- Knew Truth, (A102D)
- Preliminary Stage, (A218D)
- Samaritans, (BP8,60)
- Understanding, (BE32,518)

-General Subjects:

- Believers condition, (A290P); (N0601)
- Bible-Understand Every Point?, (A178D)
- Christ a Substitution, (A181D)
- Condition in Resurrection, (BE29,478)
- Election, (C101612)
- End Time Role/Survival, (A026P); (A127P)
- End Time false, (C041715)
- Errors of Contemporary, (BE14,201)
- Ministry of Reconciliation, (A048D)
- New Before Antichrist, (A166P)
- Not Perfect, (BE23,381)
- Rich in Gospel, (A071D)
- Role of, (BA9)
- Temples of God, (A264P)
- Thinking about God, (N0107)
- Travail of Everyday Life, (C050107)
- Warming to, (A172D); (BE24,398)

Christians

-Conduct:

- Against, (N1015)
- Being a Church Member, (A027D)
- Bible study purpose, (C121912); (C011813)
- Boasting about God, (C091712)
- Care? (A021D)
- Characteristics, (C080112)
- Current condition, (N0601)
- Different Opinions, (BE23,376)
- Discernment of good & bad, (C121912); (C011813)
- Encouragement, (A021D)
- Examine Yourself, (A021D); (A027D)
- Examples for the future, (C040114)
- False Brethren, (N0710)
- Goal in Life, (N0906)
- God's Correction, Discipline, Peace, (A254D)
- Hardened Hearts, (A021D)
- Honest with God/Others, (A027D)
- How to Live, (A254D)
- How You Can Influence God, (A062D)
- Righteous & Not Evil, (A213D); (BE14,202)
- Rules-Golden/Diamond/Platinum, (A135D)

- Societal Matters-Principles, (BE10,145)
- Strong & of Good Courage, (C011208)
- Testing is necessary, (C061516)
- What is important, (A266D)
- You're a Fool, (C111907)

-Creed:

- Creed, (A188D)

-Leaders:

- Rule-How?, (A130D)
- Strong-Where?, (BE23,365)
- Unity, (A240D)

-Ministers:

- Black garments, (A282P)
- Blinded to Truth, (A126P)
- Tithing Dilemma, (BD4,16)

-Organizations:

- Being a Member, (A027D)
- Christian Universalist Association, (C071512)
- Financing, (BD11,54)
- Group Interaction, (N0612)
- Honesty, (A027D)
- Scattered at this Time, (N0612)

Christmas

- About, (C122001)
- Christmas, (BE19,306); (N1201); (N1210)
- Compromises, (N1203)
- Ernest L. Martin View, (A123D)
- Errors, (C122401)
- Nativity, (C122101)
- Pleasing God, (N1007)
- Saga of, (A123D)
- Tree Debate, (A124D)

Chronicles, Books of

-Israel and Judah:

1. Saul & David, (A291P)
2. David as King, (A292P)
3. David, Philistines, & Uzzah, (A293P)
4. The Ark Arrives in Jerusalem, (A294P)
5. David Desires to Build a Temple, (A295P)
6. David's Foreign Wars, (A296P)
7. Conspiracy and War, (A299P)
8. Bathsheba and Rabbah, (A300P)
9. Rape and Murder, (A301P)
10. The End of Absalom, (A302P)
11. David's Restoration as King, (A303P)
12. David's Special Song, (A305P)
13. Mighty Men and the Census, (A306P)
14. David's Life Nears its End, (A307P)
15. David Organizes for Solomon, (A308P)
16. David Dies, Solomon Reigns, (A310P)
17. Solomon's Early Reign, (A311P)
18. Temple Interior and Dedication, (A313P)
19. Solomon's Glory and Death, (A315P)
20. Civil War and Division (A317P)

-21. *Phariseism within Judah*, (C090116)

Chronology

-70 Weeks Prophecy:

- 71 vs. 70 Years until Cyrus Rule, (A024P)
- Correct Secular, (A024P)
- Difficulties, (A024P)
- One Year Difference, (A089P)

-Difficulties:

- Claudius Ptolemy, (A023P)
- Early Grossly Misunderstood, (A023P)
- Eclipse Tablets, (A089P)
- Faulty Dates/Problems, (A023P); (A089P)
- Haggai, (A286P)
- Harmonizing, (BS13,204)
- Josephus-Errors/Anomalies, (BS13,203); (BS7,108)

-End Times:

- Near Future, (A113P)
- Pre-Tribulation Rapture, (BB38,65)
- Two 2nd Advents?, (BB37,64)

-General Subjects:

- 400, 430 & 450 Years, (A024P); (BB29,54); (BB30,56)
- Abraham's Legal Wives, (BB28,53)
- Apparatus Itself, (A024P)
- Christ's Death-Weekday?, (A103P); (BB34,60); (BB35,61); (C050101)
- Chronology, (N0703); (N1102); (N0116)
- Discoveries, (A089P)
- Falsehoods, (A023P)
- Filmer's Suggestions, (BS13,205,209)
- Fingerprints of God, (A013P)
- Gentile-Basis for, (A025P)
- Historical References, (BS13,208)
- Jacob's Old Age at Marriage, (BB27,53)
- Key to Prophetic, (A024P); (A025P)
- Link Year-Secular with Biblical, (A025P)
- Luke 6:1 Better Understood, (A125P)
- Major Breakthrough, (A023P)
- Martin timeline charts, (N0915); (N0116); (N0516); (C051516)
- More Knowledge than Apostles, (A089P)
- Overview, (A089P)
- Prophetic Discoveries, (A091P)
- Rebuilding, (A089P)
- Resurrections, (BB36,63)
- Sabbath Principle, (A089P)
- Sabbatical Years, (BSApp4,239,254)
- Summation, (A024P)

-New Testament Times:

- Christ's Day of Birth, (BB31,57); (BB32,59)
- Christ's Day of Death, (BB35,61)
- Christ's Day of Resurrection?, (BB34,60)
- Chronology, (A125P)

- Eclipse at Crucifixion, (BB33,59)
- Josephus, (BS13,200); (C101306)
- Points, (A125P)

Church, Church Authority, Churches

-General Subjects:

- Anatomy, (A109D); (A110D)
- Begins, (A003D)
- Being a Member, (A027D)
- Chaos in/Fall Apart, (A240D); (BE23,364)
- Church-What Is?, (BE23,366)
- Curse, (A130D); (BE22,349)
- Decline, (C052202)
- Division versus Unity, (A240D)
- Failures, (N1208)
- God's Institutions Perish, (A240D)
- Groups-Recommended, (C101805)
- Meaning/History, (A109D); (BE18,275)
- Medieval-Three Divisions, (A110D)
- Not "Houses of Lord", (A109D)
- Revolt Against Denominational, (N0299)
- Seven Churches of Paul, (BB24,49)
- Unity between God & Men, (A240D)

-Design:

- Architecture is Pagan, (A040D); (A109D)
- Sex Signs, (A040D); (A109D); (A110D)
- Steeple, (BE18,280)

-Holy Sepulchre Church:

- Eusebius & Bishops Conflict, (BG16,215)
- Eusebius' over Selection, (BG16,2)

-Revelation Churches: - See also "Seven Churches of Revelation".

- Christ's Return in Messages?, (A249P)
- Churches & You, (C090107)
- Exist During Great Tribulation, (A249P)
- History of Interpretation, (A249P)
- No Church Ages, (A199P)
- Seven Churches, (A249P)
- Today, (A199P)

Circularity, Principle of

- Events Reckoned in-How Many?, (A179P)
- Other Prophetic Factors, (A179P)
- Principle, (A078P); (A179P)

Circumcision

- Circumcision, (BE24,393)
- God is Uncircumcised, (BE16,237); (A213D); (BB15,38)
- Wilderness-In?, (BB94,122)

Cities – See "Nations, Cities, Regions".

Citizenship

- Citizens of New Realm, (BE1,21)
- Dual Citizenship, (C081910)
- Heaven, Not on Earth, (BE33,553)

City of David

- Changes with history, (A280T)
- Cutting down, (A126P)

- David (King) buried, (A168T)
- Ophel, (BT23,331)
- Site, (A090T)

Civilizations

- Destroying, (A115P)
- Modern Development Under Babylon, (A115P)
- Origin & Goal, (A093P); (A250P)
- Prophetic Birth of, (A096P)

Claudius Ptolemy

- Claudius Ptolemy, (A023P)
- Credentials, (A025P)

Clement

- Comment on James' Death, (C112802)
- Comment on Paul's Travels, (BR15,236)
- Letter to Corinth, (BR26,417)

Codex Form

- Codex Form of Book, (BR1,17); (BR27,449)
- Silent Reading, (C061806)

Coins

- Antipas Reign Length, (BS13,210)
- Constantine & Pagan Images, (A175D); (BP17,159); (BE19,293)
- Evidence, (BS13,217)
- Give Political Data, Not Real History, (BS13,219)
- Judas & Silver, (BB86,116)
- Pagan Themes, (BP4,36); (BP15,140)
- Quintilius Varus, (BS11,169); (BBApp1,232)

Colored Coat of Joseph

- What Was It?, (BB92,120)

Colossians, Book of

- Ephesians & Philippians, (BR23,371)

Commissions

- Reward, (A253D)

Congregational Rule

- Example, (A130D); (BE22,355)
- Proper Government, (A130D)
- Rule, (BE22,351)

Conjunction of Planets

- Astronomers Impressed, (BS1,4)
- Table, (BS4,66)

Conscience – See also "Responsibility".

- Acquiescence-Agreement, (A027D)
- Conscience, (N0310)
- Honest with God, Others, & Yourself, (A027D)
- Responsibility, (A027D)

Constantine

- Allowed Temple Rebuilding, (BT12,206)
- Babylon of Scripture?, (BG17,230)
- Emperor of Rome, (A250P)
- Eusebius-Church of Holy Sepulchre Location, (BG16,209)
- Eusebius-Errors, (BG19,268)
- Holy Places-Interest, (BG16,202)

- Milvian Bridge Vision, (BG16,205)
- More Powerful than Bishops, (BG16,212)
- Shrine of Venus, (BG16,199)
- Supernatural Signs, (BG14,163)
- Took Control of Christian Church, (BG17,235)
- Visionary Experiences, (BG16,206,208,211)

Contradictions

- Apparent, (C070112)
- By the Jews of Antioch, (C070112)
- Meaning to contradict Jesus, (C070112)
- Examples of supposed, (A265D)

Corinthians, Book of

- Experience, (A129D)
- First, (BR23,369)
- New, (A129D)
- Paul's First Message, (C082203)
- Restoring Original Bible, (B)

Cosmos & You

- New Jerusalem & You, (Y)

Courage

- Christian, (C061612)
- Fears of Life, (C061612)

Covenant (Contract) – See also "New Covenant", "Old Covenant" & "Treaties"

- Covenant Form, (A064D)
- God's covenant with David, (C120114)
- Importance, (A083D)
- Treaties, (C010115)

Creation

-Accounts:

- Comparisons/Different, (A203P)
- Isaiah's, (A203P)
- Job's, (A203P)
- Psalm 104, (A203P)
- Similar to Dr. Martin's, (A203P)
- Stages, (A203P)
- Story, (A203P); (N1210)
- Summary, (C101811)
- Two Main Periods, (A028P)
- Two-Stage Creation, (A203P)

-God's View/Involvement:

- Creation, (N0207)
- Goal, (N0609); (A203P)
- Knows All, (A062D)
- Ongoing, (A028P); (C011307)

-General Subjects:

- Angels, (A241D)
- Atheists' beliefs, (C022012)
- Circularity, (A116D)
- Consider important aspects, (N0812)
- Contemporary Times, (A028P)
- Creator of Universe, (A028P)
- Days, (A203P)
- Dinosaur Fossil Discoveries, (C032207)
- Eve's, (A203P)

- Ex nihilo?, (C092405)
- Flood-Before & After, (A117D)
- Flood-New Animals after, (BB3,17)
- Gravitation & Light, (A116D)
- History in Psalms, (A119D)
- Making Sense of Genesis, (A203P)
- Old & New, (C120110)
- Present, (A203P)
- Problem of Six Days, (A203P)
- Reality of Non-Observable, (C091509)
- Rings Around Earth, (A117D)
- Universe Flat?, (C102903)
- Very Good, (C031712)
- Visible & invisible, (C021614)
- Your Place & Role, (A203P)

-Tabernacle:

- Example of Methods, (A203P)
- God's Pattern Sequence, (A203P)
- Moses' Construction Sequence, (A203P)

Cremation

- Is it OK?, (A151D);(C052208)

Cross, Crosses

- Convinced People of Holy Sites, (BG18,241)
- Jesus was Crucified on Tree, (BG21,290,300,301,315)
- Stauros was Tree, (BG21,295)

Crowning of Kings

- Crowning, (BS6,97)
- Trumpets, (A001P);(A234P)

Crucifixions

-General Subjects:

- Alone at death?, (C081813)
- Crucifixion, (BE24,395)
- Death for Mankind?, (BE12,172)
- Eclipse, (BB33,59)
- Events, (BG7,83);(C030605)
- Golgotha-New, (BG18,245)
- Grace Example, (BE14,199)
- History/Information, (BGAll);(A226D)
- Isaac & Abraham Example, (BG13,159)
- Jeremiah's Mention, (A261P)
- Jews Planned, (BG22,318)
- Legal?, (BG11,127)
- N.T. Teaching, (BG7,85)
- Punished for Us, (BE7,104)
- Religion Killed Christ, (A100D)
- Secrets of Golgotha, (B)
- Signs, (C070704)
- Symbolizing Scene, (BG27,391,394)
- Temple Rituals, (BG26,371)
- Two Goats & Two Persons, (BG27,396)
- Who Killed Christ?, (C022904);(C031104)
- Who?-Problem, (BG21,297)

-Location:

- Clue to Place, (BGFwd,5)
- Crosses Convinced People, (BG18,241)
- Crossroads, (BG6,74)
- Does it Matter?, (BG28,401)
- Early Christians knew, (BG21,294)
- Evidence from Heaven, (BG18,243)
- Geographical Key, (BG1,9);(BG7,82)
- Historical Documents, (BG18,239)
- Main Road into Jerusalem, (BG20,284)
- Near Temple, (BG8,92)
- Queen Mother Deceived, (BG18,242)
- Site of Capture, (BG6,73)
- Stauros was Tree, (BG21,295)
- Tree (a Living Tree), (BG21,290,300)

-Manner of:

- Broken Open-Flesh Exposed, (BG22,313)
- Cause, (BG22,306)
- Hanged on Tree-Why?, (BG22,301,315)
- Maiming above others, (BG22,319)
- Manner, (BG21,288)
- Prophetic Descriptions, (BG22,307)
- Squeamish about, (BG22,322)
- Stauros was Living Tree, (BG21,293,299)
- Stoning, (BG22,317,320)
- Temple Scroll Evidence, (BG22,317)
- Three on One Tree, (BG21,296,298)
- World knows Little, (BG22,324)

-Time of:

- Chronological Indications, (BGApp1,429)
- Counting Methods, (C050101)
- Dawn Problems, (C050101)
- Day of Week, (BB34,60);(BB35,61)
- Eclipse at, (BB33,59)
- Nisan 14 Dates, (C050101)
- Theories, (A103P);(BGApp1,430);(C050101)
- Year, (BG25,358);(BGApp1,414)

Cultures - See also "Customs"

- Standards of Behavior, (A052D)

Curmudgeons

- Bible Curmudgeons, (C100113)
- Meaning, (C100113)

Curses

- Being Poor?, (A071D)
- God's Use, (BA7)
- Marriage, (BE29,471)
- Tradition, (BE29)
- War, (A022D)

Cushan

- Background, (A281P)

Customs

-1st Century:

- First Century, (BE19,300)
- Jesus, (A173D)
- Not law, (N1112)
- Paul/Stephen accused of violating, (N1112)

-General Subjects:

- Biblical law overrules, (A269P)
- Birth, (N1112)
- Changes over Time, (A269P)
- Coming of Age, (N1112)
- Death & Dying, (N1112)
- Determining right & wrong, (C110112)
- Holidays, (C110112)
- Influenced by, (N1112)
- Marriage, (N1112)
- Meat Markets & Feasts, (A269P)
- Personal Example, (A269P)
- Principles concerning, (A269P)
- Ten Commandments changes, (A269P)

Cyrus the Persian

- First Year of Reign, (A143P)
- Founded Persian Empire, (C040106)
- Future Cyrus, (A070P); (C040106)
- Learns about YHWH, (A250P)
- Mentioned in Bible, (C040112)
- Return of Jews, (A235P)

D**Damascus****-General Subjects:**

- Dead Sea Scrolls, (A131T)
- Jerusalem Extended, (A142T)
- Mount Hermon, (A131T)
- Residence of God, (N1099); (A142T)
- Syria Events of 2011, (C060111)
- Zechariah 9-14, (A131T)

-Prophecy:

- Against, (A273P)
- End-Time, (A131T); (N1199)
- Importance, (A142T)
- Modern in, (A142T)
- Past Recognition of, (A131T)

Dan, Tribe of

- Land Assigned, (A186P)
- Tyre & Jerusalem, (A167P)

Daniel, Book of**-General Subjects:**

- Chapter 7, (A070P)
- Comments-John/Paul, (A167P); (BR14,227)
- Conspiracy Against, (A250P)
- Deformed?, (BB87,118)
- Jeremiah, (A068P)
- Nebuchadnezzar, (A093P)
- Placement, (BR11,139)
- Prince of the Covenant, (A274P)
- Prophet, (A161P)
- Saved by God, (A250P)
- Vision, (A190P)
- Writings, (BR12,177)

-Prophecies of:

- 70-weeks of Years, (A261P)
- Chronology, (A089P)
- Jews Knew meaning, (A235P)
- King of the South, (A314P)
- Olivet Prophecy, (A274P)
- Problem with 70-Years, (A187P)
- Prophecies, (A128P); (A274P)

-Scripture of Truth, (A274P); (C030113); (N0313)

- Seleucid-fourth beast, (A190P)
- Sixth King importance, (A274P)

Darby, John – See also "Rapture Theory".

- Influence, (BE17,251)
- Rapture Theory, (A182P)

Darius the Median & the Persian

- Dating of, (N0314)
- Learns about YHWH, (A250P)
- Praises YHWH, (A250P)

Dates - See "End Time" or specific date.**Dating, Awarded Years, Antedating**

- Antedating, (BS13,221,222,225,227)
- Explanations Reasonableness, (BS13,227)

David, King**-Character of:**

- Arrogance of, (N1214)
- Conflict with Michal, (A294P)
- Cries Out to God, (A214T)
- Cry for Healing, (A214T)
- Curmudgeon, (As a), (C100113)
- Davidic Messiah, (A224D); (BG12,131)
- Death Sentence Response, (A168T)
- Exalting God, (A214T)
- Foolishness, (A055P); (A073P)
- General, (N1014)
- God's Spirit &, (C100115)
- Lament over Saul's death, (A291P)
- Life of, (N0208)
- Love of God's law, (N1214); (C100115)
- Man of war, (C080114); (C030115)
- Mourning inconsistencies, (N0415)
- Repentance for Bathsheba & Uriah, (A300P)
- Sin of, (A300P); (N0515)
- Type of Christ, (C060115)
- Wisdom of, (A307P)

-General Subjects:

- Absalom and, (A301P); (N0615); (A302P); (A303P)
- Bathsheba and Uriah, (A300P)
- Census taking, (A306P)
- Conquers Jerusalem, (A292P); (C041513)
- Conspiracy against, (A299P); (A301P); (A302P)
- David & the first Temple, (A295P)
- David's mighty men, (A293P)

- Excommunicated from Israelite Society, (BG12,131)
- Flight from & Battle with Absalom, (A302P)
- Foreign Wars, (A296P)(C011715)
- Future, (N1114)
- Golgotha, (BG10,106)
- Hezekiah's Laments, (A214T)
- Hanun son of Nahash, (A299P)
- His End, (A214T); (A307P)
- House of, (A256P)
- Jesus, (A168T); (BG12,134)
- King over Judah & Israel, (A185D); (A291P); (A292P)
- Last words, (A305P); (A307P); (A308P); (A310P)
- Mighty Men of David, (A306P)
- Near Death Experience, (C020108)
- Officials of, (A296P); (A308P)
- Old age condition, (A307P)
- Philistines & Uzzah, (A293P)
- Priest?, (A020D); (C060115)
- Propheesied Stark Naked?, (BB55,85)
- Religious structure of kingdom, (A308P)
- Results of war victories, (A296P)
- Restoration as King, (A303P)
- Saga of the Ark, (A293P); (A294P); (N1114)
- Saul and David, (N0814)
- Sheba's Rebellion, (A303P)
- Solomon made king, (A307P); (C120115)
- Sons of, (A292P); (A293P); (A296P); (A020D); (N0515); (A301P); (A307P)
- Temple preparations, (A307P)
- Threshing floor purchases, (A306P)
- Transition of government to Solomon, (N0116); (A308P)
- Throne of, (A072D); (C120114); (N090114)
- Wars of, (C030115); (A299P)

-God and David:

- Covenant with, (C120114)
- Fights for David, (C090115); (A305P); (C100115)
- Punishments for Sins, (A300P); (A301P); (A302P); (A306P)
- Rejects David's Temple building, (A295P)
- Removes Prosperity, (A214T)
- Song of Thanksgiving, (N0915); (A305P)

-Psalms and David:

- Psalm 18, (N0915); (A305P)
- Psalm 51, (A300P)
- Psalm 60, (A296P)
- Psalm 83, (C030115)
- Psalm 89, (A072D)
- Psalm 110, (C060115)
- Psalms of, (A294P); (BRApp1,480)
- Reflect Periods of Life, (BG12,133)

-Tomb Discovery in Future:

- Artifacts-Misuse?, (C102306)
- Effects of finding, (C050114)
- Future, (N1006)
- Goliath's Head, (C052907)
- How to Locate, (A168T)
- Importance of, (A168T)
- Location, (A168T)
- Problems with, (A168T)
- Process for Access, (A168T)
- Speculations on Contents, (A168T)
- Temple relationship, (A168T)
- Which Wall Separated Temple from Tombs, (A168T)

-Tomb, "House of":

- 2 Samuel 7: 11, (A155T)
- 2 Samuel 7: 18-29, (A214T)
- Burial of David & Others, (A168T); (C040116)
- Carcasses of Kings, (A168T)
- Chain of Evidence, (A168T)
- David & Jesus, (A168T)

-Tomb/House General Subjects:

- As Grave, (A168T)
- As Tomb, (A155T); (N0804); (C120115)
- David's "House"?, (A168T)
- David's Tomb, (C020110); (C100106); (N1214); (C040116)
- Evil Kings Defile Sanctuary, (A168T)
- Fountain of knowledge-Zechariah 13: 1, (C050114)
- In Isaiah, (A168T)
- In Zechariah, (A168T)
- Intrusions into in the past, (A155T); (C040116)
- Jewish Reburial, (A155T)
- Key of House, (A155T)
- Nehemiah & Tomb, (A168T)
- Nehemiah's Tours of Jerusalem, (A155T)
- Peter's Sermon at Pentecost, (A155T)
- Prophecies of Zechariah, Hosea & Isaiah, (A155T)
- Psalm 132, (A295P)
- Psalm 30, (A155T); (A214T)
- Sepulchers in Josephus, (A168T)
- Tabernacle of David, (N1215)
- Unusual Burial, (A168T)
- Why God creates, (A295P)
- Who was?, (N090114)
- Word "Dedication", (A214T)

Day of Atonement – See "Holy Days".

Day of Battle

- Earthquake association, (A273P)
- When?, (A273P)

Day of the Lord

- Amos mentions, (A273P)

- Day of Lord, (A127P)
- Destructions during, (A272P)
- Joel says, (C010113); (N0113)
- Judgments on Babylon, (A190P)
- Minor Prophets emphasis, (A267D)
- Nations judgment, (A282P)
- Not 24 hours, (A264P)
- Theme of Book of Revelation (C072802)
- Zephaniah prophecies, (N1113)
- Zion's judgment, (A282P)

Day of Trumpets – See “Holy Days”

Day of Weeks – See “Holy Days”

Day, Days

- Always a Year?, (BB48,79)
- Anniversary for Israel, (A234P)
- Creation in Genesis, (A203P)
- Important to God, (A234P)

Dead Sea

- Future Reactivation of Fires, (A163P)
- Lake of Fire, (A163P); (BBApp5,197)

Dead Sea Scrolls

- Analysis, (BT26,366)
- Damascus, (A131T)
- Destruction of Jerusalem Was Abhorred, (BT28,383)
- Isaiah, (C100111)
- Online, (C100111)
- Sectarians Comments, (BT26,364); (BT27,374)
- Simon & Jerusalem, (BT26,363); (BT27,379)

Death, Dead

-Dead People:

- Encounters With, (A088D)
- Near Death Experiences, (A088D); (C091711)
- Visions of the Dead?, (A290P)

-General Subjects:

- 2 Corinthians 5:5-8, (C091913)
- Absent from the Body, (C091913)
- Alone at death, (C081813)
- Believers peace, (C081813)
- Christ alone?, (C081813)
- Dying for Christ/good cause, (A309D)
- Enoch & Elijah, (BB83,109)
- Epicurus on, (C091607)
- Fear of, (C081813)
- God-Can He Die?, (BB16,39)
- Greatest Enemy, (A132D); (N0103)
- Limitations, (A112D)
- Moses & Elijah, (C061409)
- No Deification, (A196D)
- Popes in Hell, (A245D); (C060105); (N0605)
- Prayers to & for, (A245D)
- Reincarnation, (A271P)
- Romans contrast, (C070114)
- Sad News, Good News, (C010109)

-Location/State After Death:

- Dead are, (A132D); (A213D); (A290P); (BE16,213)
- Death State & Hell, (A245D); (N1109)
- Decay & Dead, (A253D)
- Eternal Not Wages of Sin, (A118D)
- Hell-Biblical Teaching, (A118D)
- Last Forever?, (BB45,76)
- Misconception, (BE12,164)
- Nature of, (A284D); (A285D)

-State in the Future:

- Beyond Grave, (A112D)
- Duration, (A139D)
- Final Salvation, (A132D)
- Life after death?, (C011714)
- Resurrections from, (BE16,212)

-Who dies:

- All Sinners, (A213D)
- All Who Harbor Sin, (A213D)
- God determines when, (A290P)
- What is death, (C011714)

Deceptions of Satan – See “Satan”.

Deification – See also “Salvation” & “Universal Reconciliation”.

- Deification, (A102D)
- Early Christians Knew About, (A102D)
- Meaning, (C020104)
- Not at Death, (A196D)

Democracy

- Imperfections, (A248P)

Demographics

- Genetic degeneracy of humans, (A304D)
- God and, (A304D)
- Some Cultures Should Die, (C080115)
- Urbanization affect (A304D)

Demons – See “Angels”

Depression

- Depression of Paul, (A225D)
- Jesus in Garden, (A225D)

Design Prophecies

- Three Types, (A084P)

Destruction of the World

- Prophecy Predictions, (A134P)
- Scientists Are Saying, (A134P)

Diaspora

- James, Paul, & Peter Understandings, (A268P)

Dietary Laws

- Apostles' Restrictions, (A136D)
- Apply to Who?, (A136D)
- Food Issues, (A136D)
- O.T., (C040104)
- Paul on, (A136D)

Disasters – See also “Earthquakes” & “Volcanoes”.

- 6th & 8th Century Examples, (A131T)
- Current-Coping with, (C050111)

- Foreknowledge of, (A314P)
- Hurricane Katrina & Others, (C091305)

Disease Epidemics

- Animals-Contact with, (A032P)
- Bible Prophecy, (A032P)
- Causes, (A032P)
- Examples in History, (A032P)
- General, (N1105)
- Pestilence, (A032P)
- Plagues & Prophecy, (C110205)
- Protection & Psalm 91, (A032P)

Dispensational Teaching

- New "Rapture Theory", (A182D); (BE17,252)
- No such thing, (A184D)

Divine Council

- Assembly of "Holy Ones", (A064D)
- Divine Council, (A074D); (A119D); (C071816)
- Beings in, (C071816)

Divine Embodiment

- Divine Embodiment, (BE28,462)

Divorce

- God, (BE29,474)
- Marriage & Living Together, (A083D)
- Paul Permitted, (A015D)

Doctrine

- Basics, (A021D)
- Development of New, (A029D)
- Essentials of N.T., (B)
- False Doctrine & Angels, (A008D); (N0700)
- Geography & N.T., (A045P)
- Land of Canaan, (A045P)
- Prime Doctrine of God, (A166P)
- Sound, (C091515)
- Three Main Departures, (A229D)
- Unity, (A240D)
- Why not understood, (C091515)

Dome of the Rock – See also "Haram esh-Sharif", "Fort Antonia" & "Temple".

- Confusion Over, (BT8,133)
- Historical Review, (A195T)
- Rock is of Christian Value, (A195T)
- Secret Key, (A195T)
- Significance, (BT7,93,95); (BT8,135)
- Stone & Rock, (BT8,122)
- Why Built?, (A195T)

Double Doctrine

- Christian Teachers, (A176D)
- Does Christianity Teach?, (A176D)
- Gnosticism, (A176D)
- History, (A176D)
- Immortal Soul, (A176D)
- Jesus, (A176D)
- Man's Lies, God's Wisdom, (C010206)
- Pagan Mysteries, (A176D)

- Philosophical Schemes, (A176D)
- Progressive Revelation, (A176D)
- Soul-Nature, (N0106)
- Gihon Temple Evidence, (A320T, J)

Double Minded

- Defined, (N0114)

Dreams – See "Signs, Dreams, Visions".**Duality**

- Dualities of prophecy, (A287P)
- Minor Prophets, (A267D)
- Personalities, (BR14,220)
- Principle, (A070P); (A091P); (A288P)
- Scripture and Prophecy, (A256P)
- Witnesses, (A235P)

E**Eagle, Eagles**

- Edom symbol, (A275P)
- Meaning, (C080114)

Earth

- Center of Universe, (A102D)
- Division, (C021909)
- Flood-Before & After, (A117D)
- Rings Around, (A117D); (BB99,151)

Earthquakes

- Amos and, (A273P)
- Day of Battle, (A273P)
- Earthquakes-Past, (C030301)
- Future, (A273P)
- Haiti, (C011410)
- Pakistan, (N1105)

Easter – See also "Holy Days".

- Celebrate?, (C041201)
- Controversy, (A178D)
- Defense?, (C051710)

Ecclesiastes, Book of

- Chapter 12-Meaning, (A120D)
- Ecclesiastes, (A116D); (A120D)
- Preacher, (A120D); (C090106)
- Restoring Original Bible, (B)
- Vanity, (N0906)

Eclipses

- Ancient Records, (A023P)
- Crucifixion, (BB33,59)
- Josephus, (BS9,138)
- March 13, 4 B.C., (BS8,136)
- March 23, 5 B.C.E., (BS9,147)
- January 10 Will Work, (BS9,153)
- One Meets All Factors, (BS9,150)
- September 15, 5 B.C., (BS9,147)
- Tablets & Chronology, (A089P)
- Visible in Palestine, (BS8,121)

Economics

- Educated Economist, (A198P)
- First Principles, (A198P)

-Major Nation Governing, (A198P)

Eden

-Borders Around, (BT15,250); (BGFwd,4)

-Location, (BB96,127)

Edict of Milan

-Importance, (BT12,202)

Edom, Edomite

-Destruction, (A171P)

-Eagle symbol, (A275P)

-Edom, (A006P)

-Edomites-Not Turks, (A171P)

-Esau & Jacob-Beginning, (A171P)

-Exodus, (A091P)

-Geography, (A275P)

-Isaiah, (A171P)

-Jerusalem in Future, (A171P)

-Migration paths, (A275P)

-Most Significant Gentile Nation, (A171P); (A297D)

-Not Babylon, (A171P)

-Obadiah & Jeremiah Prophecies, (A171P)

-Obadiah's role, (A275P); (C040113)

-Pride, (A171P)

-Turn on Jacob, (A275P)

-Tyre relationship, (A275P)

-Wisdom, (A171P)

Education, Learning

-Bible says, (A011D)

-Humans, (N0509)

-In the Family of God, (A251D)

-Process, (A188D)

-Types, (A029D)

Egypt, Egyptian - See also "History".

-Abraham, (A156P)

-Absence in Psalm 83, (A128P)

-Canals, (C011612)

-Changing, (C020111)

-Contemporaneous Dynasties, (A156P)

-Egypt, (N1207)

-Ezekiel's Prophecies, (A128P)

-Future, (A128P)

-God Enslaves, (A222D)

-History-Key/Importance, (A156P); (N0703)

-Isaiah's Prophecies, (A128P)

-Joseph-Works/Writings, (A222D); (C050104); (N0504)

-King of North Attacks, (A128P)

-King Tut's tomb, (C040116)

-Manetho's Dynastic List, (A156P)

-Past, Present, & Future, (C120107)

-Pyramid Building Period, (A156P)

-Slavery & Exodus, (A156P)

-World Leadership, (A156P)

-Zechariah Prophecies, (A128P)

Eisegesis

-Meaning, (C020115)

Ekklesia

-Authority, (A107D)

-Came Out of Synagogue System, (A107D)

-Congregational, (A107D); (A130D)

-Cradle, (C113005)

-Divisions-Early, (A218D)

-Growth, (N0507)

-Jews & Gentiles-Differences, (A218D)

-N.T. Era, (A107D)

-Not Perfect, (BE23,376)

-Opinions Within-Different, (BE23,381)

-Positive Environment for Gospel, (A107D)

-Practical Example of Rule, (A130D)

-Proper Government for, (BE22,351); (BE23,382)

-Services Today, (A107D)

-Similarity with Red Heifer, (BG26,378)

-Stunted Growth, (A239D)

-Synagogues, (A107D); (N1205)

-Teachings of Paul, (A269P)

-Temples of God, (A264P)

-Types of People Called, (A225D)

-What It Is Not, (BE23,368)

-Where Is True?, (BE23,371)

-Women Speaking, (A107D)

Eldership

-Job, (A185D)

-Law of, (A185D)

Elections

-America 2012, (C101612)

-Do your duty, (C101612)

-God decides on leaders, (C101612)

-Post Election Realities, (C111508)

-U.S. President Selection, (C100704)

-Voting & God's Leaders, (C101408)

-Yours by God, (C101612)

Elements – See "Angels."

Elijah -See also "Elijah to Come".

-Died?, (BB83,109)

-Moses, (A091P)

-Three, (C060114)

Elijah to Come

-Egypt & Weather, (A014P)

-Elijah to Come, (A127P); (A140P); (A224D)

-Expectations, (N0206)

-Future Events, (A140P)

-Hamah Victory, (C013106)

-Jewish Beliefs, (A140P)

-John the Baptist, (A140P)

-Malachi's, (A140P)

-Message, (A289P); (N0614)

-Role, (A267D)

Elohim

-Angels Are, (BE29,483)

- Can Be a "What" & a "Who", (BE30,488)
- Can Humans Now be?, (A036D)
- Collective Noun, (A035D)
- Elohim & Son of God, (A035D); (A036D); (A037D)
- Greek vs Hebrew, (A258D)
- Meaning, (A258D)
- Nature of, (A284D)
- One God Conference Q & A, (C101807)
- One God, (N0411)
- Proper Render of Names, (A056D)
- Psalm 82 elohim, (C071816)
- What Are, (A035D)
- YHWH is, (A035D)

Emasculation

- Paul Recommended, (BB61,90)

Emins - See "Giant People".

Emotions

- Bible says, (A004D)
- God, (A034D); (C060110)
- Your, (A034D)

Empire

- Definition, (C080113)

Encouragement

- Encouragement, (A021D)

End Time

Dates:

- 2028, (A089P); (A113P)
- 2063, (A108P)
- Many events yet to happen, (A314P)
- Warning on setting, (A281)

Events/Prophecies:

- Asteroid Destruction, (A113P); (N1115)
- Balaam Prophecy, (A086P)
- Balkans & Prophecy, (A158P)
- Belief in Bible, (N0601); (A113P)
- Central Prophecy, (A126P)
- Charts of prophesied events, (N0915)
- Collapse of Traditional Religious Foundations, (A126P)
- Confluence of Events at Crucifixion, (C030605)
- Damascus Phase, (A131T)
- Daniel Prophecies, (A274P)
- Earthquakes, (C030301); (C011410)
- Events Leading up to, (C071713)
- Event List, (C052011); (A113P)
- General discussion, (A284D)
- God-Fingerprints in Events, (A013P)
- God-Make Himself Known, (N0301); (C041715); (C070116)
- Gospel proclaimed, (A277P)
- Habakkuk events, (A281P)
- Identification, (N0611)
- Into Holes of Rocks & Caves, (C111103)

- Israel, (A097P)
- Jews Return to Israel, (A131T)
- Knowledge Revolution, (A127P)
- Kosovo in Prophecy, (A158P)
- Law of Moses-Return to, (N0306)
- Major Prophetic Events, (A082P)
- Malachi Prophecies, (A289P)
- Matthew Chapter 24, (A032P); (N1115)
- Micah prophecies, (A278P)
- Mosaic prophecies, (A086P)
- Predicted Events, (A106P)
- Present Indicators, (C052103)
- Prophecies Different from Previous Ones, (A114P)
- Prophecy Concerning, (N0305)
- September 11 in America, (C121902)
- Signs at End of Age, (A103P)
- Strange events, (A284P); (C010114)
- Surprising Events, (A106P)
- Synopsis of Some Events, (A260P)
- Universal salvation taught, (C041715)
- Volcanoes, (C041910)
- What is Ahead for 2002, (C010302)
- Zechariah 12 Events, (A127P)

General Subjects:

- Apocalyptic Nightmares, (C071713)
- Breakdown of civilization, (C071713)
- Changes in the World-2012, (C010112)
- Conversion to Bible truth, (A285D)
- Expectation of Christ's 2nd Coming in Apostolic Times, (A143P)
- Great Generation, (A108P); (N1202)
- Hosea-Book of, (A268P)
- Isaiah, (A256P); (A257P)
- Keys to Understanding, (A078P)
- Kings of Daniel & Revelation, (A274P)
- Lake of Fire Location, (A163P); (N0210)
- Middle of 7 years, (A282P)
- Millennium-Start, (A213D)
- Moses, Israel & You, (A086P)
- Nations around Israel (map), (N0512)
- Past as Guide to Future, (A179P)
- Period, (N1000)
- Points to Consider, (A108P)
- Recognize It, (C071713)
- Short Plan & Long Plan, (A134P)
- Significance of Past History, (A091P)
- Signs of Times 1st Century, (A103P)
- Speculation on Dates, (A108P)
- What Comes Next, (A250P)
- When Begin, (A078P); (A108P)
- Zechariah 12 Events, (A127P); (A131T)

Generation at:

- Date Speculation, (A108P)
- Prophecy, (A108P); (N1202)

-Governments:

- Amos prophecies, (A273P)
- Central Goal, (A093P)
- Counterfeit System, (A031P)
- Debt repudiation, (C070116)
- Globalism decrease, (C070116)
- King of North, (A128P)
- Mark of Beast, (A031P)
- Nationalism increase, (C070116)
- One World Government, (A093P)
- Political Divisions of Eastern Mediterranean, (A186P)
- Psalm 83 Nations, (C041512); (A312P)
- Regulation reduction, (C070116)

-Judgments/Destructions:

- Armageddon-No Battle, (A091P)
- As in the days of Zephaniah, (A282P); (N1113)
- Asteroid Destruction, (A113P); (N1115)
- Astronomical Are Near, (A113P)
- Before, (A272P)
- Coming, (A028P)
- During, (A272P)
- Earthquakes, (A273P)
- Edom, (A275P)
- Final Battles Sequence, (A045P)
- Final Conflict, (A091P)
- Joel prophecies, (A272P)
- Levant Seacoast Destruction, (A131P)
- Occurrences before the Destruction of Assyrian, (A091P)
- Ominous signs Around Us, (A190P)
- World, (A134P)

-Safety During:

- Christians Survival, (A126P)
- Great Tribulation-Escape, (A058P)
- Personal Safety, (A094P); (A113P)
- Preparation, (A061P)
- True Saints, (A134P)

-Society:

- As in days of Noah, (A064D)
- Changes Coming, (A123D); (N0100)
- Co-operation among Peoples, (N0200)
- Genius numbers increase, (C070116)
- Globalism decrease, (C070116)
- Gospel, (A168T)
- Great Prosperity Coming, (A026P); (N1115); (C070116)
- Greatest Revolution Coming, (A152D)
- Knowledge Revolution, (A127P); (C122602)
- Law of Moses-Return to, (N0306)
- Military-Dismantling, (A026P)
- Prosperity before, (C070116)
- Restitution of All Things, (C062103)
- Universal Salvation-Significance, (A085D)

-Wrath of God at:

- Christ's wrath, (A194P)
- Filled up, (C072302)
- Into holes of the rocks, (C111103)
- When is it, (A102D)

Endings

- Go with Beginnings, (A207D)

Enoch and Book of

- Died?, (BB83,109)
- Lake of Fire Mentioned, (A163P)
- Temple, (BT29,387)

Entrails

- Eating?, (BB78,103)

Environment

- Before Discovery of New World, (A028P)
- God Controls, (A028P)
- N.T.-Historical, (BR15,243)
- President Bush, (C072601)
- Prophetic of 1st Century, (BR14,215)

Ephesians, Book of

- Philippians & Colossians, (BR23,371)

Epidemics – See "Disease Epidemics".**Epiphanius**

- Warning on Images of Christ, (BG24,353)

Epistles

- General, (BR22,352)
- Paul's, (BR23,358,361,365)

Error – See "Truth".**Esau** - See also "Edom, Edomite".

- Hairy condition, (A275P)
- Jacob's twin, (A275P)
- Resentment of Jacob, (A275P)
- Tale of Two Brothers, (C070106)

Esdras

- Second Esdras-Tradition, (BR3,69)

Esther

- Mass murder plan of Haman, (A309D)
- Purim, (A084P)
- Tribe of Benjamin, (A217D)

Eternal Hell, Punishing – See "Hell, Hell Fire" & "Death, Dead".**Eternity** – See "Ages".**Ethiopian Eunuch**

- Ethiopian Eunuch, (A029D)
- Philip, (C060804)
- People Types God is Calling, (A225D)
- Saved-First Gentile, (BB88,118)

Ethiopians

- Background, (A281P)
- Cushites of Mesopotamia, (A282P)

Eusebius**-Jerusalem:**

- Church of Holy Sepulchre, (BG16,209)
- References to Destruction, (BT11,185)
- Shown by, (BT11,179)

-Witness State of, (BT11,178)

-Teachings/Opinions:

- Constantine's Empire was Babylon, (BG17,230)
- Constantine-Gave Up On, (BG16,213)
- Images of Jesus, (BG24,351)
- Place of Christ's Death, (BG16,200,209,215)
- Regains Courage in Questioning, (BG16,214)
- Sign Secret Teachings, (BG17,228)

-Tried to Explain Errors of Constantine, but of No Avail, (BG19,268)

-Writings:

- Careful in, (BG16,201)
- Early, (BG15,176)
- Edited, (BG17,231)
- Hiding Meanings in, (BG17,223)
- Mysterious Chapter Six, (BG17,226)
- Provides Key, (BG17,221)

Eve

-Christ's Ekklesia, (A203P)

Evil

-General Subjects:

- Concept in Jonah, (A276P)
- Desires Versus Actions, (A223D)
- Example of Doing Correctly, (A046D)
- Fighting, (C081910)
- God Works, (N0908)
- Humans Are by Nature, (BE9,123)
- Israel, Gas, Gaza, & Weapons, (C011909)
- Job's Example, (A042D)
- Natural state of man, (C101613)
- Not meted out swiftly, (C020112)
- Problem with, (A042D);(N1106)
- Salvation-Good, (A236D)
- Salvation-Works, (A043D)
- Satan & King of Tyre, (C032803)
- Sin, (A048D)
- Who Is Responsible?, (A046D)
- Why evil?, (A042D);(C011714)
- World, (A223D)
- When Evil Leaders Die, (C120116)

-God's Use of:

- Allotment, (A049D);(BA7)
- Commit?, (BB12,33)
- God Rules Over, (A192D);(N0908);(N1017)
- God's Response, (A042D)
- Prophecy, (A192D)

Evil Spirits, False Spirits

- Activities, (A213D);(BE16,215)
- But Watch Out!, (A088D)
- Degrees of Evil, (C112211)
- Encounters with Dead?, (A088D)
- How Do We Recognize?, (A088D)
- Look Like Good Spirits, (A213D);(BE16,216)

-Spirits in Prison, (A118D)

Evolution

- Everything comes from nothing, (C022012)
- Labeling beliefs accurately, (C022012)

Excommunication

-First by Rome, (A178D)

Execution

-How:

- Blasphemy-by Stoning, (BG22,310)
- Stoning-Required, (BG22,309,311)

-Place/Location:

- Jewish, (BG5,64)
- Roman, (BG6,72)

-When/Where Not Allowed:

- Bible says, (C061101)
- Holy Days, (BS9,141)
- Jerusalem, (BG20,282)
- Purim, (BS9,142)
- Rabbis Executed, (BS9,152)

Exile

-Means of Punishment, (N0307)

Exodus

- Christ Was Active, (A036D)
- Circumcision In Wilderness?, (BB94,122)
- Egypt, (A073P);(A156P)
- Importance, (A097P)
- Population, (BB95,122);(BBApp6,217)
- Red Sea-Crossed, (BB4,18);(BBApp1,161)
- Second, (A256P)
- Tithing, (BD7,30)
- Water Source, (BB100,153)

Ezekiel

- Chapter 1, (A063D)
- Dating of Book, (C060112)
- Intersect with Jeremiah, (C060112)
- Introduction, (A066P);(N1110)
- Message, (A066P)
- Paul Identifies, (A066P)
- Prophecies, (A264P);(D)(4 CD's)
- Purpose, (A066P)
- Rains, (A157D)
- Restoring Original Bible, (B)
- Skeletal Outline, (A066P)
- The Temples, (C060112)
- Times, (C110110)
- Visions, (A066P);(A264P)

Ezra

- Adds Final Touches to O.T., (BR12,181)
- Canonization, (BR6,93);(BR12,178)
- Edits Whole O.T., (BR12,179)

E

Fake News, Good News – (C011517)

Failed/False Prophecies – See "Prophecy"

Fairy Tales & Folklore

- Myths of Gods, (A197D)
- Stories, (A040D)

Faith

- Benefits of Personal, (A051D)
- Challenge to "Hebrews", (A122D)
- Comes by Hearing, (C061806)
- Grace, (A029D)
- Healing-Scientific Evidence, (A051D)
- Healing-Your Own, (A051D)
- How to Muster, (A051D)
- Inspiring, (A051D)
- Mustard Seed, (BB72,100)
- Search for God, (C092604)

Falling Away

- Christian in Name Only, (A021D)
- Falling Away, (A006P);(C080904)
- Holy Spirit-Giving, (C032304)
- Holy Spirit-Sin Against, (A232D)
- John-Rejection, (BR26,414)

False Brethren

- False Brethren, (N0710)
- Paul, (A121D)

False Christ's – See also "Antichrist".

- False Christ's, (A032P)
- False One Comes First, (A089P)
- Prophesied, (A087P)

False Prophets – See "Prophets".**Family of God**

- Human Marriage Has a Curse, (BE29,473)
- Just What is God?, (A075D)
- Marriage & Family in Resurrection, (BE29,471)
- Oneness in Plurality, (A075D)
- Our Inheritance, (BE27,447)
- What is?, (BA2)
- You and I, (A258D)
- First Family and the Last Family,(C444);(N232)

Fasting

- Abuse, (A039D)
- Day of Atonement, (A039D)
- Essential?, (A039D)
- Four Fasts & Change, (A044P)
- Heathen Use, (A039D)
- Hypocritical, (A044P)
- Meaning, (A039D)
- Right Use, (A039D)
- Seventh Month Fast, (A044P)

Fear**-General Subjects:**

- Love as a disguise, (C061612)
- Proper, (C061612)
- Tactics in Religion, (C061612)
- Victory over, (C061612)

-Of God:

- Brings, (C031615)
- Fear of the Lord, (A064D)
- Proper, (C061612)

Feast Days – See "Holy Days".**Fellowship**

- Christians in, (BE23,376)
- Fellowship, (N0604)
- Paul's Comments, (A233D)
- Prime, (BE23,380)
- Question About, (C022305)
- Recommended "Church" Groups, (C101805)
- Reading, (A233D)
- Seeking, (A271P)
- What is True?, (A233D)

Fifth Rib

- Meaning, (A292P)

Fig Tree

- Location-Bethphage, (BG27,389)
- Significance, (BG27,387)
- Symbolism, (BG12,140)
- Tree of Garden-Other, (BG27,386)

Figurative Language

- Figurative Language, (BE7,108)

Figures of Speech

- Babylon "Up to Heaven" Example, (A041D)
- Bible Examples, (A041D)
- Christ in Hades, (A041D)
- Experience in Middle East, (A041D)
- Figures of Speech, (N0508)
- It Figures..., (C050108)
- Jesus' Use, (A041D)
- Lazarus & Rich Man, (A041D)
- Our Problem, (A041D)
- Semitic Languages, (A041D)
- Turn Cheek, (BB64,93)

Finance, Financing

- Church Organizations, (BD14,72)
- Tithing Dilemma, (BD4,16)

Fingerprints of God - See "God".**Fire in Scripture**

- Fire & God, (N0210)
- Fire From Heaven (C040117)

First Century

- Chronology, (A125P)
- History Importance, (A157D)
- Prophetic Environment, (BR14,215)
- Signs of Times, (A103P)

First Resurrection – See "Resurrections".**Firstborn**

- Christ, (BE24,396)
- Law, (A185D)
- Primogenitor, (A225D)

Firstfruits

- More on, (A207D)
- Pentecost meaning, (A084)

Five-Fold Structure

- 5-Fold Structure*, (BRApp1,475)

Flood

- Before & After*, (A117D)
- Bible & Scientific Mysteries*, (A116D); (A117D)
- Job*, (A117D)
- Memory before*, (C071615)
- Methuselah-Long Life*, (BB54,83)
- Mountains*, (BB97,133); (A117D)
- Rainbows before?*, (C021513)
- Rain Measurement*, (BB98,144)
- Rings Around Earth*, (A117D); (BB99,151)
- Sin reduction?*, (A271P)
- Translation Errors in Genesis 7:20*, (A117D)
- Writing Before*, (C071615)

Food

- Animals Age*, (BB79,104)
- Entrails*, (BB78,103)
- Laws of O.T.*, (A136D)
- Tithed-What?*, (BD6,27)

Fool

- Congratulations... You're a*, (C111907)

Footstool of God

- Jewish Interpretation*, (BG13,156)
- Worshipping God*, (BG13,157)

Forgiving

- God*, (A042D)

Forgotten Prophecy

- Prophecy*, (N0101)

Fort Antonia – See also “Hararm esh-Sharif” & “Dome of the Rock”.

- Belonged to Rome*, (BT31,420)
- Colonnades from Temple*, (BT31,413); (BT32,423,427)
- Description*, (BT31,410)
- Dominated Temple*, (BT3,57)
- Eleazar's Witness*, (A208T)
- Haram esh-Sharif*, (BT5,75); (BT6,92)
- Location*, (A280T)
- Not a Part of Jerusalem*, (BT4,67)
- Praetorium*, (BT4,73); (BG11,123)
- Purified Area?*, (BT4,70)
- Rock, the*, (BT6,82)
- Roman Fortress*, (BT2,33,36)
- Size*, (BT3,50,52,54); (BT4,60,63)
- Strategically Important*, (BT2,37)
- Temple Mount*, (A208T)
- Three Forts & Western Wall*, (BT2,39)
- Titus*, (BT2,48); (BT31,416)
- What Happened to?*, (BT3,59)
- Gihon Temple Evidence*, (A320T, J)
- Fort Antonia, Josephus, a Contradiction*, (C010117)

Forty Year Period

- Prophetic Importance*, (BG25,359)

Free Men

- Slaves*, (C061003)
- Our Desire to be Slaves* (N0218)

Free Will & Predestination – See also “Lottery of God (Election of God)”.

- Choices in Life*, (C080111)
- Choices not totally free*, (C080111)
- Chosen-How?*, (BE25,414)
- Contradiction?*, (A043D)
- Does it Exist?*, (N0811)
- Does Man Have?*, (A253D)
- Election of you*, (C101612)
- Examples from Nature*, (A043D)
- Free Will*, (A043D); (N0806)
- From God*, (A253D)
- Fundamental Principles*, (A043D)
- God's Will, Man's Will*, (A253D)
- Human Will*, (C111514)
- Limits on Man*, (A253D)
- Our*, (A043D)
- Paul's Statements*, (A043D)
- Paul's Will & the Gospel*, (A253D)
- Predestination*, (A043D); (N0806)
- Salvation*, (C080106)
- Sexuality*, (A043D)
- What is Truth about?*, (A043D)
- Whose Election?*, (A043D)
- Will of Others*, (A043D)
- You and Free Will*, (C080111)

Freedom

- Biblical Freedom*, (N0811)
- Choice Versus*, (C071710)
- Future*, (A248P)
- God's Gift*, (A248P); (C012805)
- Move Toward Individual Liberty*, (C061711)
- Policy of–Method*, (A248P)
- President Bush On*, (A248P)
- Presidents Carter & Reagan On*, (A248P)
- Problems*, (A248P)
- What Is It?*, (A248P)

Fruits of the Spirit

- Fruits*, (BE1,10)

Fundamentals of Christian Belief – See also “Christianity”.

- ABC's of Gospel*, (B)
- Essentials of N.T. Doctrine*, (B)
- Fundamentals*, (C010112)
- Philosophy of Christianity*, (A181D)
- Salvation in Gospel*, (A220D)

Funerals

- Cremation*, (A151D); (C052208)
- Herod's*, (BS8,123-124,129)
- Marches During*, (BS8,127,130);
- Mourning Periods*, (BS8,132,133)
- Preach Your Own*, (A223D)

- Royal-Much Preparations, (BS8,131)
- Service Outline, (A223D)

G

Gaius

- Ancient Inscription, (BS10,165)
- Battle Was in Palestine, (BS10,163)
- Questions, (BSApp2,235)

Galatians, Book of

- Book of, (A121D);(BR23,370)
- Conclusion, (A121D)
- Mistake, (A121D)
- Restoring Original Bible, (B)

Gap Theory – See also "Creation".

- Gap Theory, (A212D)

Garden of Eden

- Gate & Door of Temple, (A209D)
- Like Tabernacle & Temples, (BT21,312)
- Location, (BB96,127)
- Salvation, (A209D)
- Shape of Temple, (A180T)
- Symbolism, (BT15,248)
- Temple, (A209D);(BG27,384)

Garden Tomb

- Location, (BG1,28)

Gatekeepers

- Organization of by David, (A308P)

Gates

- Judgments at, (BG12,135)

Gaza - See "Nations, Cities, Regions".

Gehenna Fire – See also "Hell, Hell Fire" & "Lake of Fire".

- Gehenna Fire, (A118D)
- Valley of Hinnom, (A163P)

Genealogy

- Christ's, (BE6,99);(A225D)
- Coins-Evidence of, (BS13,217)
- Erasing Names Common, (BS13,216)
- Purpose, (C041616);(C050116)
- Women of Christ's, (BB85,116)
- Your Lineage, (C050116)

General Epistles

- Seven, (BR22,342)

Generation, Duration of – See also "Great Generation".

- Duration, (BR13,196)
- Prophecy, (A108P)
- What Is, (A038P)

Geniza Documents

- Confirm Temple Site, (A090T)
- From Egypt, (BT9,144)
- Records Show Temples Location, (BT14,242)

Gentiles, Gentile Nations

- Brought to God, (A185D)
- Converts, (A007P)

- Differences with Jews, (A218D)
- Early Requirements, (A218D)
- First One Called, (A225D);(BB88,118)
- Israel & Nations, (A044P);(C030108);(C100104)
- Most Significant, (A171P)
- Must Become Israelites, (BE5,79)
- Peter's Dream, (A225D)
- Themes Used by, (BT21,315)
- Unfortunate Quote about, (C121610)

Geography, Geopolitics

- Amos and, (A273P)
- Attention to, (A164P)
- Crucifixion Site, (BGFwd,3);(BG1,19);(BG7,82);(BG8,89)
- Edom &, (A275P)
- Egypt & Political, (C020111)
- Geography in Scripture, (A045P);(N0211)
- Golgotha-Locating, (BG2,35)
- Heaven, (A148D);(N0313)
- Jerusalem area, (A278P)
- Jerusalem & Jewish Authorities, (BG19,266)
- Land of Canaan, (A045P)
- Locations Challenge, (A045P);(N0708)
- Prophecies for Middle East, (A186P)
- Prophetic & Time of End, (A097P)
- Temple, (BG1,11);(BT15,251)
- Shechem in the Bible, (C100116)

Germano, Dr. Michael P.

- Review of Temple Book, (A090T)

Giant People -See also "Sons of God", "Anak, Anakim", & "Nephilim".

- Descended from,(C061713)
- Genesis 6:2,4, (C061713);(C020107)
- Goliath, (A283P)
- Human beings?, (C061713)
- Nephilim, (A283P);(N1213)
- Og of Bashan, (A283P)
- Philistine Giants, (A303P)
- Resurrected?,(C061713)
- Seen by the Israelite spies?, (A283P)
- Titans of mythology, (A118D)

Gibeonites

- Famine and , (A303P)
- Saul and, (A303P)

Gihon Spring

- Ark of Covenant, (A090T);(BT20,294)
- Evidence for temple location, (A280T)
- God's Spring Waters, (BT20,292)
- Importance, (A090T)
- Location, (A280T)
- Only One in Jerusalem, (BT20,289)
- Siphon spring, (A280T)
- Spring Required for Temple, (A216T);(BT20,300,305);(BT21,308)

- Temple Above, (BT20,288)
- Temple location discovered, (C071714)
- Gihon Temple Evidence, (A320T, J)

Giving

- Animal Sacrifice Example, (A251D)
- David's & Temple Site, (A251D)
- Family, (A251D)
- How to Give to God, (A251D); (N0511)
- Teaching, (A251D)

Glory, Glories**-General/Man's:**

- Glories after Resurrections, (A213D); (BE16,230)
- Glory vs boasting, (C091712)
- Meaning of "Glory" in N.T., (A102D)

-Of God:

- The Glory, (A066P); (C071505)

Gnosticism

- Double Doctrine, (A176D)
- Rabbi Isaac Luria, (A205T)
- Simon Magus, (BP4,30); (BP8,61)

Goats – See "Holy Days" & "Scapegoat"

God**-Absent:**

- Does Not Show Himself, (A236D)
- End Time appearance, (C070116)
- Is Near/Presence, (A236D); (A264P)
- Resides where?, (A264P)
- Seeing?, (A236D)
- Shows Himself by Creation, (A236D)
- Where Is?, (A236D)
- Why?, (A236D)

-Character/Attributes/Nature:

- Bad Commands, (A079T)
- Change His Mind?, (A192D)
- Commit Evil?, (BB12,33)
- Contradictions & Harmony, (A046D)
- Dysfunctional, (A255P)
- Emotions/Feelings, (A034D); (C060110)
- Feminine Side, (A258D)
- Fingerprints of God, (A013P)
- First Indication, (A046D)
- Guilty of Crimes?, (A074D)
- Harmony, (A046D)
- Holds Inviolable-What?, (A185D)
- How God Learns, (C031712)
- Is Near, (A236D)
- Judgment basis, (N0813)
- Lie?, (BB13,35)
- Love of Zion, (A295P)
- Love of, Romans 5, (A074D)
- Love toward Different States of Man, (A048D)
- Nature of, (A284D)
- Olam & God's Attributes, (A211D)

- Oneness in Plurality, (A075D)
- Parent, (A034D)
- Philosophical questions about, (A297D)
- Reconciliation to Us, (A074D)
- Repentance, (A192D)
- Responsible, (A074D)
- Revealed By, (N0112)
- What/Who is God?, (C011714); (C011714)
- Where Is?, (A236D)
- Will be Glorified, (C031712)
- Worldviews of God, (A283P)
- The Repentance of God and Influencing God, (A328D); (N226)

-Composition:

- Bodily Composition, (A119D); (BB8,27); (C060108); (N0608)
- Breathing, (C032304)
- Is Anthropomorphic, (A264P)
- Just what is God?, (A075D); (BE29,485)
- Like Christ—& Vice Verse, (A119D)
- Nature, (C011811); (N1007)

-Nature not subject to our feelings, (C021615)

- Plural Entity?, (BB10,30)
- Spirit, (BB9,28); (A119D)
- Uncircumcised, (A213D); (BE16,237); (BB15,38)

-Controls/Responsible For?:

- Borders & people, (C031716)
- Environment, (A028P)
- Evil, (A042D)
- In Charge in Detail, (N0507); (C080115)
- Orders to Kill, (C111306); (C080115)
- Powers Shown, (A028P)
- Weather, (A014P)
- Wrath, (N0610)

-Creation/Creator:

- Creation, (C031712)
- Creative power, (A028P); (N0213)
- Pride in Creation, (C031712)
- Reconciliation with Creation, (A042D)

-Doctrines:

- Celebrate Birthdays?, (A234P)
- Do As He Pleases, (A185D)
- Prime Ones, (A166P)
- Rewards, (A176D)
- What conduct does God require?, (C070113)

-Family:

- Other than YHWH, (A283P)
- Our Inheritance, (BE27,447)
- Resurrection Condition, (BE29,471)
- Son As God, (C051912)
- What is?, (A075D); (BA2); (BE29,485); (BE30,487)

-You and I, (A075D)

-Wife?, (BB14,35)

-General Subjects:

-Adult Children, (A034D)

-Can die, (A283P); (BB16,39)

-Eating-God's Breakfast?, (BB6,23)

-Movement of peoples, (A273P)

-Priorities, (A185D)

-Priorities-Abraham, Sabbath, (C010110)

-Sabbath-Does He Keep It?, (BE20,312)

-Throne-Portable, (C123103)

-Understand God?, (A297D)

-Governs How?: – See also "Angels".

-Chooses leaders, (C101612)

-Controls nations, (C031714); (C031716)

-Duties, (A028P)

-Makes Known His Will, (N0503)

-Principles, (A185D)

-Rulership Method, (A054D)

-Rules-Follow?, (BB82,108)

-Headquarters:

-Damascus, (A131T); (A142T)

-Divine, (BE31,500)

-Earth Center of Universe, (A102D)

-Residence in Heaven, (A033D)

-House: – See "Temple".

-Man and God:

-Fights for you, (C090115)

-How to Worship, (A270P)

-Limits on Man, (A253D)

-Man's Lies, God's Wisdom, (C010206)

-Man's Will, (A253D)

-Man-Reconciliation & Separation, (A048D)

-Man-Showing Love, (A048D)

-Proper Name for Father?, (A231D)

-Respect for, (C061612)

-Treating of man, (A314P)

-God Does Not Care How You Feel (C438)

-Name and Terms:

-Biblical, (A065D)

-Elohim & Son of God, (A035D); (A036D); (A037D)

-Father-Proper Name?, (A231D)

-Hidden, (BB23,48)

-Important Command, (A138D)

-N. T., (A138D)

-Name to Use?, (A056D); (BB17,41)

-Prohibitions, (A138D)

-Properly Rendering?, (A056D)

-Sensitive to Use, (A231D)

-YHWH, (A065D); (A231D)

-YHWH-EI-Elohim, (A284D)

-Plan, Purpose, Will: See also "Mankind".

-Anger, Favor, (A214T)

-Basis of Judgment, (A276P); (N0815)

-Birth, (A112D)

-Comes from God, (A188D)

-Correction & Discipline, (A254D)

-Destiny of Man, (A102D); (BE24,386)

-Evil-Rules over, (A192D)

-God's Will & Word, (A253D); (C120111)

-Grace-Use, (A213D); (BE24,386)

-In Charge, (A187P); (A192D); (A276P)

-Jacob & Esau, (A253D)

-Pharaoh, (A253D)

-Plan of Ages, (A211D); (A139D)

-Priorities, (A185D); (A266D); (N0812)

-Promises, (A254D)

-Prophecy, (N0409)

-Prosperity-Removed, (A214T)

-Purpose Equals His Will, (A043D)

-Sovereign of Universe, (A192D)

-Totally in charge, (A276P)

-What God Is Doing, (A251D); (N0109)

God's Inspiration Made Clear,
(A330D); (N1117)

-Satan: See also "Satan".

-God of this world, (C081712)

-Satan's Government, (A133D); (BE18,259)

God the Father

-Always in Charge, (BE31,513)

-Only has Free Will, (C111514)

-Proper Name, (A213D)

Godhead –See also "Trinity".

-Angels a Part?, (BB11,32)

-Jewish Errors About God, (A258D)

-Meaning of "One", (A258D)

-Plural Entity?, (BB10,30)

-What is "God"?, (A102D)

Gog

-Afghanistan (Gog & Magog), (A005P)

-Antichrist & King of the North, (C031714)

-Ezekiel Prophecy, (A260P)

-Identifiers of, (A260P)

-Moses & Amalek, (A260P)

-Prophecy of, (A260P)

-Prophets Mention, (A260P)

-Russia not Gog or Magog, (C031714)

Golgotha

-General Subjects:

-Book Background, (BG29,407)

-Censuses at Jerusalem, (BG9,98)

-King David, (BG10,106)

-Meaning, (BG9,96,100)

-Others Stoned There, (BG22,325)

-OT use, (A271P)

-Secrets of, (B)

-Spiritual Significance, (BG27,382)

-Temple of Venus, (BG18,237); (BG19,252)

- Tradition & History, (BG10,105)
- True Information Not Published-Why?, (BG29,410)

-Location:

- Counterfeit Location, (BG17,220)
- Garden Tomb Area Can It Be?, (BG1,28)
- Geography is Key, (BGFwd,3)
- Heavenly Approved New, (BG18,245)
- Information, (BGFwd,5)
- Location Was?, (BG1,10,31); (BG10,108); (BG9,96,100,101); (BG14,165); (BG28,401); (BG18,239-243)

Goliath -See also "Giant People".

- 666, (BBAp7,221)
- Descendant of Forbidden Marriages, (C111306)
- Head, (A271P); (C052907)
- King David's Tomb, (A168T)

Gomer

- Prostitute, (A268P)

Good Samaritan

- Good Samaritan, (A100D)

Gospel, the

-Basic Teachings:

- ABC's of, (B)
- Essentials of N.T. Doctrine, (B)
- Simplicity of Teaching, (V)(3 parts)

-General Subjects:

- Emphasis of John's, (A173D)
- Gospel Arrangement?, (BR21,335)
- Jonah's NT theme, (A276P)
- Messiah, (N0506)
- Milk & Meat, (A021D)
- Order of Four Gospels, (BR21,336)
- Pentecost, (A207D)
- Salvation, (A220D)
- The Gospel, (N0799)
- Truthful?, (A003D)

-Preaching of:

- At End Time, (A168T); (A277P)
- By Apostles, (A150D)
- Christ, (A150D); (C050106)
- Deficiencies in First Teaching, (BE4,64)
- In 1st Century, (BR13,207)
- Requirements for Propagation, (N0312)

Government – See also "God", "Angels" & "Antichrist".

- New World Order-Coming, (A026P)
- One World Government/Religion, (A093P); (N0311)
- Satan now rules, (A285D)
- Scripture & World Rule, (A093P)
- Transitions, (N0116)

Grace

- All Saved, (BA4)
- Atonement-Healing, (A050D); (C090105);

(N0905)

- Contradiction, (BE14,196)
- Crucifixion Example, (BE14,199)
- Faith, (A029D)
- Keeping Law, (C052404)
- Negative/Positive, (BE14,195,196)
- Salvation/Saved By, (A017D); (A220D)
- Theology, (A213D); (BE14,192)
- Unconditional Guarantee, (C040706)
- Understanding, (A220D); (BE11,149)
- Use of, (A213D); (BE14,199)
- What is?, (A220D); (BE11,147)
- Works-Good Count!, (A021D)
- Works-None by Man, (A017D)

Grave – See "Hell, Hell Fire".

Great Disappointment

- Book of Revelation, (BR14,232)
- Consequence, (BR26,432)
- His Return, (BR13,209)

Great Generation – See also "Generation, Duration of".

- Bible says, (A108P)
- Duration, (BR13,196)
- O.T. & N.T., (A108P)
- Prophecy-Modern, (A108P)

Great Tribulation – See also "Olivet Prophecy".

- Book of Revelation, (A058P)
- Fully Escape, (A058P)
- Heavenly Tribulation, (A058P)
- Occurs?, (A058P); (A182P)
- Preparation, (A061P)
- Restitution of All Things, (C062103)
- Saints on Earth During, (A182P)
- Seven Churches, (C072802)
- Theories, (A058P)
- Wrath of Christ is NOT, (A058P)

Great White Throne Age – See "Holy Days".

Green Grass Burnt Up

- Contradiction?, (BB49,80)

H

Habakkuk

- Background to book, (N1013)
- Book of, (A281P)
- Curmudgeon, (As a), (C100113)
- Structure of book, (A281P)
- Today (for), (D)(14 CD's)

Hadadezer

- War with David, (A296P)(C011715); (A299P)

Hadrian, Emperor

- Christians-Hostility to?, (BG19,258)

Haggai

- Analysis of, (A286P)
- Book of, (A286P)
- Dating of, (N0314)

- Examination, (A191P)
- Future significance, (A286P)
- Name importance, (A286P)
- Structure of, (A286P)
- Temple, (C030109)
- Time Prophecies, (A287P); (N0414)
- Today (for), (D)(14 CD's)

Hair, Hairy Condition

-General Subjects:

- Could Not Enter Temple, (BG24,348)
- Error Important-Why?, (A175D)
- Esau, (A275P)
- Opinion of Eusebius, (BG24,351)

-Long Hair:

- Angels, (A275P)
- Gentile Philosophers Had, (BG24,351)
- Jesus-Error, (BBApp2,166)
- Jesus-Invention of Long Haired, (BG24,346)
- Jesus-Long Haired Pagan God, (BB5,21)

-Short Hair:

- Christians & Jesus, (A175D)
- Examples/Discussion, (BE19,297)
- First Century, (BG24,350)
- Jewish Men, (A175D)
- Jewish Priests, (BG24,347)

Ham

- Castration of Noah, (BB57,87)

Haman

- Mass murder plan of, (A309D)

Hamas

- Arab Risings & Israel, (C041511)
- Opportunity of 2011, (C041511)
- Victory & Elijah to Come, (C013106)

Hanukkah, Hanukah - See "Holy Days"

Hanun (Son of Hahash)

- David and, (A299P)

Hapax Legomenon

- Hapax Legomenon, (C100109)

Happiness, Being Happy

- Beatitudes, (A254D)
- Future, (A254D)
- God & Christ, (A254D)
- God Centered, (N0911)
- How to Be Happy, (A254D)
- In Life?, (A120D)
- Involve People, (N0911)
- Justice, (A120D)
- Now, (A254D)
- O.T., (A254D)
- Under Correction, (A254D)
- Wealth, (A254D)

Haram esh-Sharif – See also "Dome of the Rock", "Fort Antonia" & "Temple".

- Buildings Different from Temple, (BT34,469)
- Comparison, (BT7,102)

- Crusades-Temple "Names" Moved, (BT27,371)
- Fort Antonia, (BT5,75); (BT6,92)
- Measurements Do Not Match Temple, (BT34,467)
- Praetorium, (BT5,79)
- Remains of Early Jerusalem, (BT5,79)
- Theories-Seven Sites Inside, (BT8,110)
- Theories-Four Sites Outside, (BT8,113)
- Wall Problems, (BT11,196); (BT34,465)
- What?, (BT1,8)
- Gihon Temple Evidence, (A320T, J)

Hardened Heart

- Hardened Hearts, (A021D)

Hasmonean, Simon the

- Authority Given, (BT25,361)
- Building Projects, (BT28,381)
- Critical Problems Facing, (BT24,340)
- Dead Sea Scrolls, (BT26,363-364)
- Oracle Told Simon to Build City & Wall, (BT27,379)
- Rebuilding-Qumran Documents, (BT28,385)
- Rule, Resistance to, (BT27,368)
- Temple Building, (BT25,356,358); (BT30,396,397)

- Wicked Priest Removed National Landmark, (BT27,371, 77)

Headquarters, God's – See "God".

Healing – See also "Sick, Sickness".

- Atonement, (A050D); (N0905)
- Bible sys, (C080105)
- Campaigns?, (A051D)
- Disease & Prophecy, (A032P); (N1105)
- Faith-Scientific Evident/Your Own, (A051D)
- God's Choice/Power to Heal?, (A051D)
- Healing, (N0805)
- Jesus' Actions, (A173D)
- Jesus-Sick?, (A227D)
- Lame man healing, (C091514)
- Medical Procedures, (A051D)
- N.T. Teaching, (A051D)
- Plagues & Prophecy, (C110205)
- Seek His Mercy, (C090105)
- Spontaneous, (N0805)

Heaven, Heavens

-Geography:

- Angelic Wars, (A166P)
- Geographic Aspects, (A045P)
- Geography, (A148D)
- Heavens & Temple, (BG4,60)
- Heavens Become Peaceful, (BE31,505)
- Heavens, Three, (A148D); (BR9,113)
- Political System of Creation, (C092103)
- Scripture of Truth, (N0313)

-Universe is Big, (N0104)

-Wars, (A256P)

-Going to: – See “Hell, Hell Fire” & “Death, Dead”.

Hebrews, Book of

-Abraham-References, (A122D)

-Audience-Original, (A122D)

-Authorship, (A122D); (C090104)

-Book of Hebrews, (A020D); (A122D); (C090104); (N0904)

-Challenge to Faith, (A122D)

-Errors, (A122D)

-Melchizedek in Chapters 5 & 7, (A239D)

-Mystery, (A122D)

-Restoring Original Bible, (B)

-Steps to Growth, (BR23,366)

-Written to/When?, (A122D)

Hebron

-Given to Caleb, (C061713)

Hell, Hell Fire – See also “Death, Dead” & “Gehenna Fire”

-All Go to, (BB44,74)

-Biblical Teaching, (A118D)

-Burning Punishment?, (BB40,68)

-Christ Preached While Dead?, (BB43,72)

-Death State, (A245D)

-Doesn't exist?, (C111612)

-Duration, (A139D)

-Eternal Fire?, (A118D); (BE12,163)

-Eternal Punishment/Death, (BE7,109)

-Lake of Fire Location, (BB42,71); (N0210)

-Last Forever?, (BB45,76)

-Lazarus, (C060203)

-Live in?, (BB41,69)

-Location, (BB39,67)

-Meaning, (A245D); (A285D)

-Misconceptions, (BE12,163-165)

-Peter Said “Go to Hell?”, (BB46,78)

-Punishments, (A041D); (A139D)

-Remarks, (A189D)

-Teaching, (N0603)

-Three Biblical, (A118D)

-What About?, (BA9)

Hemorrhoids

-Philistines plague, (C100114)

Henotheism

-Definition, (A283P)

-Henotheism, (A035D)

-Israel, (A065D)

Heretics, Heresies

-Christians, (A069T)

-Gnostics, (BP4,31); (BP10,82)

-Jewish Attitude, (BE10,140)

-Jews?, (BP5,41)

-Simon Magus-First, (A175D)

Herod, Herodium

-Funeral:

-Army Governed, (BS8,129)

-Astronomy, (BS8,119)

-Funeral, (BS8,124)

-Hell in King James Bible, (N0605)

-March-Slow, (BS8,127)

-Mourning Periods, (BS8,133)

-Royal Funerals, (BS8,130,131)

-Sickness & Death, (BS8,123)

-General Subjects:

-Caligula, (A157D)

-Enlargement of Temple, (BT30,402)

-Example of Antichrist's Kingdom, (A166P)

-Execute Rabbis at Purim?, (BS9,143)

-Magi, (BS2,29)

-Murder of Sons, (BS13,211)

-Oil, (C050907)

-Passover of Jews, (BS8,134)

-Proper Site for Temple, (BT8,138)

-Roman Property?, (BT31,421)

-Rome Accepted Royal Sons, (BS13,223)

-Two-Year Co-Rulership with Antipater, (BS13,215)

Heroes, Warriors, Mighty Men

-Are You a Hero?, (N1015)

-Mighty Men of David, (A306P)

Hezekiah's Tunnel

-Description, (A280T)

Highways, Roads

-By the way, (BBApp6,217)

-Egypt to Assyria, (A128P); (A156P)

-International, (A115P); (A137P); (A268P)

-Kings, (A091P)

Hiram, King of Tyre

-Solomon and, (A311P)

Hiram, Master Artist

-His workmanship on the Temple, (A313P)

-Parentage, (A313P)

History

-Egypt: - See also “Egypt, Egyptian”

-Challenge, (A156P)

-Egypt...Past, Present, & Future, (C120107); (N0703)

-Importance, (A156P)

-Joseph in Egypt, (C050104)

-Manetho's Dynastic List, (A156P)

-General Subjects:

-Angels & World, (A166P)

-Astronomical Signs, (BS3,43)

-Bible as Source & Key, (A115P); (A156P)

-Coins Give Political Data, (BS13,219)

-Dark Decade, (BS7,103)

-Did It Happen?, (A096P)

-Difficulties with Secular, (BS7,104)

- Double Doctrine, (A176D)
- Example of Israel, (C100112)
- Geopolitics & Place, (C070108)
- Geopolitics of Israel, (A149P)
- History Books of Israel, (N0703)
- History Now Makes Sense, (BS10,165)
- Human Personalities Used to Understand Future, (A091P)
- Importance, (A115P); (A156P)
- Intertestamental Period, (A159D)
- Josephus-Anomalies, (BS7,106,108)
- Past as Guide to Future, (A091P); (A179P)
- Past of Nations, (A091P)
- Recognizing Problems, (A023P)
- Updating Text, (A115P)

-Israel and Judah:

1. Saul and David, (A291P)
2. David as King, (A292P)
3. David, Philistines, and Uzzah, (A293P)
4. Ark Arrives in Jerusalem, (A294P)
5. David Desires to Build a Temple, (A295P)
6. David's Foreign Wars, (A296P)
7. Conspiracy and War, (A299P)
8. Bathsheba and Rabbah, (A300P)
9. Rape and Murder, (A301P)
10. The End of Absalom, (A302P)
11. David's Restoration as King, (A303P)
12. David's Special Song, (A305P)
13. Mighty Men and the Census, (A306P)
14. David's Life Nears its End, (A307P)
15. David Organizes for Solomon, (A308P)
16. David Dies, Solomon Reigns, (A310P)
17. Solomon's Early Reign, (A311P)
18. Temple Interior and Dedication, (A313P)
19. Solomon's Glory and Death, (A315P)

-New Testament Times:

- Books from Solomon's Time, (A115P)
- Early Christian Historians, (BS7,114)
- Events in Judaea, (A125P); (BSApp4,251)
- Importance, (A157D); (N0709)
- Maimonides – Saint & Heretic, (A080D)
- Mesopotamia-Background, (A187P)
- People Forgot, (B); (BP1,7)
- Roman-Make Sense, (BS10,161)
- Sources Not Known, (BS3,35)
- Timeline of Events, (A157D); (N0516); (C051516)

-Old Testament Times:

- After death of Saul, (A292P)
- Axial Crisis, (A115P)
- Basics, (A115P)
- Before 9th Century BC, (A161P)
- Key, (A161P)
- Kings of Israel and Judah, (N0914)
- Major Prophets of 6th Century BC, (A161P)

- Origin & Goal of Western Civilization, (A093P); (A250P)
- Principles for Interpreting, (A115P)
- Saul and David, (A291P)
- Seven Periods, (A115P)
- Significant Men before Flood, (A117D)

Hobbes, Thomas

- Leviathan essay, (C101613)
- Natural state of man, (C101613)

Holidays - See "Customs" & "Holy Days".

Holy Church of God

- Mount of Olives, (BG15,180)

Holy Days

-Day of Atonement:

- Day, (A039D); (A206D); (A264P)
- Goats-Forgive Us of Sin?, (A193D)
- Purpose, (A265D)
- Two Persons, (BG27,396)

-Day of Trumpets:

- 1998-What to Expect, (A234P)
- Birthdays are Christ's, (A001P); (A206D); (A234P); (BB31,92,94); (BB31,57); (BB32,59)
- Crowning Kings, (A234P)
- Day, (A001P); (A206D); (BB31,57)
- Importance, (BS6,93)
- Last Trump, (A001P); (A234P); (BS6,95)
- Significance, (A001P); (A234P); (BS6,96,99,101)
- Symbolism, (A001P)

-Feast of Tabernacles:

- Ecclesiastes, (A084P)
- Day, (A206D)
- Jesus, (A173D)

-Feast of Unleavened Bread:

- Feast, (A206D)

-General Subjects:

- Executions, (BS9,141,142)
- Final Festivals, (BS6,101)
- Israel's Calendar, (A206D)
- Megillot in Prophecy, (A084P); (N0410)
- Nation in Celebration, (BS4,64)
- Psalms, (A099P)
- Sacrificial System, (N0302)
- Symbolism, (A206D)
- Tabernacles & Ecclesiastes, (A084P)

-Hanukah:

- Dedication, (A191P)
- Magi, (BS4,63,65)
- Started by, (A286P)
- Whole Nation in Celebration, (BS4)

-Last Great Day:

- Ages of ages term, (A139D); (A212D)
- Day, (A206D)
- Duration, (A139D)

- Fifth age?*, (A212D)
- General discussion*, (BE16,212)
- Great White Throne Judgment*, (A139D); (BE16,244); (BA9); (C032207);
- Length of*, (A139D); (A163P); (BBApp5,197)
- Mortal bodies of people*, (A212D); (A213D)
- New Earth*, (A212D)
- Resurrections*, (N0714)
- Reunions*, (C092808)
- Witnesses to each other*, (C100111)

-Of the World (Holidays):

- Determining right & wrong*, (C110112)
- Easter-Celebrate?*, (C041201)
- Holidays*, (C110112)
- Keep?*, (BB81,105)
- Pagan Origin*, (A123D)
- Religious Days of World*, (N1200)

-Passover: – See also “Easter” & “Lord’s Supper”.

- Can It Be Kept Anywhere?*, (BB77,103)
- Contradiction*, (A177D)
- Day*, (BB80,104); (C033105); (N0405)
- Easter Controversy*, (A178D)
- Entrails Eating?*, (BB78,103)
- Jesus &*, (A173D)
- John Emphasizes*, (A111D)
- John’s Chronology*, (A177D)
- John’s Gospel-Purpose*, (A177D)
- John’s Mistake?*, (A177D)
- Lamb-Always?*, (BB76,103)
- Lamb-Blood*, (A111D)
- Law of Moses & Lord’s Supper*, (A165D)
- New Covenant*, (A206D)
- Preparation*, (A111D)
- Preparation of the Lamb*, (C445)
- Significance*, (A084P)
- Song of Solomon*, (A084P); (A202D)
- Time of Eucharist*, (A178D)

-Pentecost:

- Day of Weeks*, (A207D)
- Day in Christ Ministry*, (BSApp4,245)
- Day*, (A206D); (N0505)
- Experience*, (A129D)
- Firstfruits-Beginnings*, (A207D)
- Gospel to Europe*, (A207D)
- Jubilee*, (A207D)
- Luke & Acts*, (A207D)
- New Beginning*, (A207D)
- Our Place*, (A207D)
- Phenomenon*, (A129D)
- Repair of Babel*, (A207D)
- Ruth*, (A084P); (A207D)
- Symbolism*, (A207D)
- Teachings*, (A207D); (C050105)

-Sabbath: – See “Sabbath Day”.

Holy Land – See “Promised Land”.

Holy of Holies

- Cloud over*, (A063D)
- Holy of Holies*, (A209D)

Holy Place (Temple)

- Doors*, (BG7,86)

Holy Places – See also “Relics, Holy” & “Golgotha”.

- Actions of Mankind over*, (BG28,401)
- Constantine-Interest*, (BG28,253)
- Holy Sepulchre-Make Shrine?*, (BG28,404)
- Present Circumstances*, (BG28,403)
- Value of Erroneous Sites?*, (BG28,404)

Holy Spirit

- Christ-Without Measure*, (A129D)
- Corinthian Experience*, (A129D)
- Down payment to Christians*, (C020114); (N0601)
- Giving of*, (C032304)
- Pentecost-Phenomenon*, (A129D)
- Personality?*, (BB7,25)
- Person or Power?*, (A029D); (A154D); (BBApp3,173)
- Presence within you*, (N0612)
- Sin Against*, (A232D)
- Spirit of God*, (A111D)
- Trinity-Absurdity*, (BE32,517)
- What Is It?*, (A258D)

Homosexuality

- Bible says*, (A052D)
- Homosexuality*, (C040104)
- Marriage*, (N0404)

Hosea

- Background*, (A268P)
- Children of*, (A268P)
- Content of Book*, (A268P)
- Literary forms of*, (A257P)
- Pagan religion link*, (C100112)
- Skeletal outline of book*, (A268P)
- Takes a wife*, (A268P)
- Theme of Book*, (A268P)
- Today (for)*, (D)(14 CD’s)

House of David – See “David, King”.

House of God – See “Temple.”

Hushai

- Spy in Absalom’s Court*, (A302P)

Hughes, GeorgeAnn

- Condition*, (C121514)
- Died*, (C050115)
- Update on condition*, (C030115)

Humans - See “Mankind”.

Hyrcanus, John

- Jewish Authorities Aware of Site*, (BG19,262)
- Tomb-Venus Temple Site*, (BG19,260)

I**Ice Bridge**

- Red Sea Crossing, (BB4,18)

Ice Rings

- Around Earth, (A117D);(BB99,151)
- New Saturn Ring Discovered, (C120109)

Idolatry, Idols

- Abominations of Ezekiel, (A066P)
- Calf & Cherubim, (A063D)
- Curse of Religion, (A063D)
- Flee From, (BE19,287)
- Fourth Century, (BE19,295)
- God's Bad Commands, (A079T)
- God's Punishment, (A064D)
- Idol in Temple, (C070109)
- Idolaters Not Mainline, (BP3,19)
- Idolatry, (C010107);(N0307)
- Image that Provokes, (A066P)
- Importance's of naming, (C050114)
- In Temple, (N0800)
- Jewish Holdout Against, (BP18,163)
- Jews of 4th to 6th Century, (BP2,13)
- Lingering in Temple, (A079T)
- Rise, (A197D)
- Sons of God, (A065D);(N0207)
- Strange Commands of God, (A079T)
- Thinking about God, (N0107)
- Synagogues-Idolatrous?, (BP4,28)
- Why Wrong?, (A197D)

Ignatius

- Antioch, (BR26,420)

Ignorance

- Times, (C051404)

Image of Beast – See "Beast, Beasts" & "Antichrist".

Images

- Beast, (A094P);(BE21,339)
- Cherub-Fallen, (A079T)
- Christians-Pagan, (A175D)
- Christ-Pagan, (A175D);(BE18,279);(BE19,294)
- Deity-Depicting, (A109D)
- Eusebius' Opinion, (BG24,351)
- Provokes, (A066P)
- Rachel Stealing, (BB93,121)
- Warning of Epiphanius on Images of Christ, (BG24,353)

Immanuel – See "Christ".

Immortal Soul

- Christian Teachers, (A176D)
- Doctrines of Demons, (A176D)
- Double Doctrine, (A176D)
- Hell Fire-What About?, (BA9)
- Human Beings-What?, (BE13,175)
- Job, (A176D)
- Man does not have, (A196D);(A284D);(N0108)

- Nature, (N0106)
- Out of Graves, (C030605)
- Pythagoras, Plato, (A176D)
- Resurrections from Dead, (BE16,212)

Immortality

- Bible, (A176D)
- Pope John Paul II, (A245D)

Imputation

- Adam's Sin to His Posterity, (A220D)
- Christ's Righteousness, (A220D);(BE8,112)
- Imputation, (A220D)
- Our Sins to Christ, (BE6,90);(A220D)

In Christ

- Attached, (A181D)
- How Long?, (A062D)
- Oneness, (A062D)
- Paul's teachings, (C120113)
- Problem, (BE5,83)

Incest

- Justified?, (BB84,114)
- Prohibitions against, (A271P)

Infallible

- Prophets, (BB75,102)

Infants

- How Long?, (A102D)
- Law for, (BE1,15)

Inheritance

- Family of God, (BE27,447)
- God's Priorities, (C010110)

Internet

- Internet, (N1101)

Intertextuality

- Discussion of, (A314P)
- Examples, (C040112);(A314P)

Inventions by Mankind

- Book, (A298D)
- Lubrication importance, (A298D)
- Most Useful, (A298D);(N0215)
- Slaves cheaper, (N0215)
- Steam-Oil-Coal-Stirrup examples, (A298D)

Iran

- Focus On, (C040106)
- History, (A070P)
- Nuclear Weapons, (C101609)
- Persia & Jeremiah, (A070P)
- Prophecy, (A070P);(N0406)
- Rebuilding Temple, (A070P)
- Role with Israel, (A070P)
- Silver & Bear, (A070P)
- Strange Happenings?, (C011606)
- Syria, Iraq, Afghanistan, (C041709)

Iraq

- Iraq, (C081205)
- Name, (A187P)
- Newton's Analysis, (A187P)

- Prophetic Future*, (A187P); (N0403); (C040103)
- Rebuild*, (C102602)
- Saddam Hussein Captured*, (C122103)
- Syria, Iran, Afghanistan*, (C041709)

Isaac

- Expected Isaac to be Resurrected*, (BG13,147)
- Sacrifice Location*, (BG13,145,158); (A311P)

Isaiah**-General Subjects:**

- 5-Fold Scheme*, (BRApp1,476)
- About God & Israel*, (N1011)
- Age at sacrifice*, (BG13,147-148)
- Ahaz*, (C110111)
- Chapters 1 & 29*, (A255P); (A257P)
- Children's Names*, (A256P)
- Choice at Sinai & Later*, (C080111)
- Dead Sea Scrolls*, (C100111)
- Degradation*, (A255P)
- Difference of*, (A255P)
- Gentile Nations & Israel*, (A044P)
- Immanuel Sign*, (A255P); (A256P)
- Introduction*, (A067P); (N0910)
- Literary forms of*, (A257P); (N1211)
- Methods of Teaching*, (A257P)
- Micah relationship*, (A278P)
- Modern Times*, (D)(7 CD's)
- Outline of Book*, (C100111)
- Overview*, (A255P)
- Paul's Understanding*, (A255P); (A256P)
- Quotes*, (C090110)
- Restoring Original Bible*, (B)
- Sons*, (A255P)
- Table of Contents*, (A255P)
- Theology*, (A255P)

-Prophecies/Prophesied:

- About Zion*, (BT24,350,352)
- Antichrist Teachings*, (N1111)
- Assyrian*, (A255P); (A256P)
- End Time Theme*, (A257P)
- Geography of Prophecies*, (A256P)
- God Would Destroy Zion*, (BT24,351)
- Of Destruction*, (A126P)
- Of Egypt*, (A128P)
- Stark Naked*, (BB55,85)
- What they State*, (A126P)

Ishbosheth

- Made King of Israel*, (A291P)
- Murdered*, (A292P)
- Promoted to king*, (A292P)

Islam

- Divisions*, (A105D)
- Historical Report*, (A105D)
- Islam*, (N0503)

- People that History Forgot*, (BP19,180)
- Prophecy Today*, (A237P)
- Rise*, (A093P)

Israel**-Bondage of:**

- 400 Years*, (A024P); (BB29,54)
- Covenant with God*, (C010115)

-David:

- As King*, (A292P)
- Census taking*, (A306P)
- Philistines, & Uzzah*, (A293P)
- Desire to build a temple*, (A295P)
- Foreign Wars*, (A296P)

-End Time:

- Babylon exile (future)*, (N0713)
- Borders in future*, (N0115)
- Cease Military Conquests*, (A073P)
- Conquer Middle East*, (A055P)
- Conversion & War*, (A070P)
- Destructions*, (A272P)
- Future Climate*, (A014P)
- Gods Defense*, (C061410)
- Insect invasion*, (A272P)
- Land healing*, (C010113)
- Land in Prophecy*, (A164P)
- Losing Friends*, (C061410)
- Oil to be found*, (C101515)
- Prophecies*, (A097P)
- Return to land*, (C041715)
- Seek YHWH and David*, (C041715)
- Zechariah Ten—Return*, (A164P)

-General Subjects:

- 400 Years of Bondage*, (BB29,54)
- Anniversary Days*, (A234P)
- Arab Risings of 2011*, (C041511)
- Ark Arrives in Jerusalem*, (A294P)
- Blindness*, (C031810)
- Borderlands*, (A149P)
- Call to return to YHWH*, (N0213)
- Climate in Time of Christ*, (A014P)
- Convergence Zone*, (A149P)
- Did Not Listen to Warnings*, (C020112)
- Divided Period*, (A156P)
- Edom relationship*, (A275P)
- Exaltation of Nation*, (A204P)
- Example to world*, (C060116)
- First King*, (C020904)
- Gentile Nations*, (A044P); (C030108)
- Geopolitics*, (A149P)
- God chopped down*, (C100112)
- Golan Heights history & oil*, (C101515)
- Fought for*, (C090115)
- Great Powers*, (A149P)
- History Books*, (N0703)
- James & Twelve Tribes*, (A007P)

- Judges Period, (A156P)
- Judgment & Judah's, (A137P)
- Land-What is Promised?, (A142T)
- Merchant Navy, (C011612)
- Northern Kingdom returns, (A268P)
- Northern Ten Tribes, (A238P)
- NT understanding of scattering, (A268P)
- One after the exile, (C031513)
- Path to Glory, (A235P)
- Peace Talk Problems, (C090900)
- Penalties for disobedience, (A086P)
- Phallic Worship, (BB60,89)
- Philistines Land Rejected, (A186P)
- Present Conditions, (N0705); (C101100)
- Progressive ruin, (A204P)
- Protection ceases, (BR12,175)
- Relationship to God, (N1011); (N0816)
- Relationships in the past, (C010115); (C090115)
- Re-marriage to God, (A268P)
- Revelation of Law, (A063D); (BE2,36)
- Saul and David, (A291P); (N0814)
- Sent away & scattered, (A268P)
- Stiff-necked, (C100112)
- Temple center of Israelite life, (C060116)
- The two houses, (C031513)
- Tithing, (BD9,43)
- Tribe of Benjamin, (A217D)
- United Kingdom Period, (A156P)
- What God wants of them, (C100112)
- Who Is?, (C100104); (C031513)
- You Are My Witnesses, (C040110)
- Zodiacal Sign within Camp, (BG4,55)
- Israel and Judah: 22, Evil Kings, (A321P); (N218); (C020117)
- Israel and Judah: 23, King Ahab's Decline (A323P)(N2221)
- Israel and Judah: 24, Jehoshaphat and Ahab's Death (A325P)(N223)(C431)
- Israel and Judah: 25, Jehoshaphat and Other Kings (A327P)(N225)
- Israel and Judah: 26. God's Miracles through Elisha the Prophet (A329P)(C436)(N227)
- Israel and Judah: 27. Elisha and the Rise of Jehu (A331P)(C439)(N229)
- Israel and Judah: 28. Athaliah and Joash of Judah (A333P)(N231)(C442)
- Israel and Judah: 29. The Reign of King Jehu of Israel (A335P)(N234)

Israelite

- Essential Keys to Identify, (A077P)
- Joseph Claim to Being, (A077P)
- Just Who is Today?, (A077P); (N1004); (C031513)

- Several Tribes Lived Outside Palestine, (A077P)
- Twelve Tribes Never Lost, (A077P)

J

Jacob

- Blessing of Benjamin, (A217D)
- Marriage-Old Age, (BB27,53)
- Tale of Two Brothers, (C070106)

Jacob's Ladder

- Portal to heaven, (C111513)

James

- Bone Box Ossuary, (C112802)
- Death, (BR16,265)
- Diaspora of Jews, (A268P)
- Twelve Tribes, (A007P)

Japheth Races

- Descendants, (A018P)
- Europe Destination, (A018P)

Jaspers, Karl

- Historical Philosopher, (A096P)

Jebusite

- Control of Jerusalem, (C041513)

Jeremiah

-Commission:

- Before & After, (A068P)
- Birth of Our Civilization, (A096P)
- Build & Plant, (A161P)
- Commission, (A068P); (A096P); (A161P); (A187P)
- Daniel, (A068P); (A259P)
- Destruction Prophecy, (A096P)
- Jeremiah Chapter 25, (A161P)
- Minor Apocalypse, (A259P)
- Recipients of Message, (A068P)
- Shishak, (A259P)

-General Subjects:

- Appointed by YHWH, (C100110)
- Axial Prophet, (A068P)
- Background & Focus, (N1010); (C110113)
- Book of, (A068P); (A259P); (A261P); (A262P)
- Christ's Crucifixion, (A261P)
- Curmudgeon, (As a), (C100113)
- Ezekiel Intersects, (C060112)
- Importance, (A261P)
- Introduction, (A068P)
- King Josiah, (A259P)
- Lamentations, (A259P)
- Number 22, (A259P)
- Prophet, (A161P)
- Psalm 89 & 119, (A259P); (BB90,119)
- Restoring Original Bible, (B)
- Sabbatical Years Relationship, (A262P)
- Skeletal Outline, (A068P)
- Warnings to Judah, (C020112)
- Writings, (N0212); (N0412); (A261P); (N0512)

-Prophecies:

- 70-Years Prophecy, (A261P)
- Central Prophecy, (A261P)
- General, (A044P); (D) (4 CD's); (N0412)
- In Space & Time, (A262P)
- In Zechariah, (A044P); (A127P); (A259P); (C030108);
- Table, (A068P)

Jerusalem**-Destruction:**

- 70 C.E., (BT10,163)
- Christians-Quandary for, (A208T)
- Eusebius Accounts, (BT11,178,179,185)
- Eyewitnesses Accounts, (BT11,174)
- Geography Changed by Simon, (BT30,399)
- Gospel Prophecies Confirmed, (BT11,172)
- Haram Remained, (BT5,79)
- Josephus & Titus Agree, (A208T)
- Predicted, (BT1,23)
- Quarry of Stones, (BT11,184)
- Ruins, (BT1,14)
- Signs Preceding, (A103P)
- Whole City, (A208T); (BT11,176)

-Fort Antonia: – See "Fort Antonia".

-General Subjects:

- Centrality of, (A286P)
- Congregation, (BR28,454)
- Conquered by David, (A292P)
- Dedication of Wall, (BT23,336)
- Departure N.T. Times, (BR15,244)
- Edom & Future, (A171P)
- Executions Not Allowed in, (BG20,282)
- Exempt from Certain Rituals, (A204P)
- Final Exodus, (BR15,246)
- Jebusite Control of, (C041513)
- Jews Settle Near Temple, (BT9,143)
- Josephus Exaggerating?, (A208T)
- Key, (C051509)
- King Abdullah II, (C021710)
- More Than Zion was Moved, (BT24,345)
- Omar Allowed Jews to Return, (BT9,143)
- Present Violence, (C101100)
- Question, (A127P)
- Sin Offerings East of, (BG5,66)
- Temple of Venus, (BG19,252)
- True Center of World, (N0708)
- Tyre & Tribe of Dan, (A167P)
- Unclean East of, (BG5,65)

-Geography:

- Broadway-Location, (BG20,286)
- Burial Grounds, (BG20,274)
- Compactness, (BT23,332)
- Holiest Area, (BG1,17)
- Josephus' Description-Interpretation Wrong,

(BT16,265)

- Location-Original, (BT16,269)
- Map Before A.D. 70 War, (BR11,147)
- Nehemiah's Tours, (A155T)
- Nehemiah's Walls Shape, (BT23,337)
- New Zion-Building of, (BT24,343)
- Observing from Mount of Olives, (A208T); (BT1,11)
- Panoramic View, (A208T); (BG2,34)
- Place of Execution, (BG5,64)
- Seven Hills, (A200P)
- Three Forts, (BT2,39)
- Visitor Observes Today, (BT1,15); (A208T)

-Jewish Quarter:

- Forsook Southeastern Quarter, (BT9,153)
- Southeast Sector, (BT9,155); (BT14,245)

-New in Future:

- Center of Creation, (C121604)
- Prophesied Holy City, (BT15,255)

-Temple: – See "Temple".

Jesus – See "Christ".

Jews

- Astronomical Signs, (BS3,42)
- Daniel's Prophecy-Knew, (A235P)
- Ephraim & Judah Today, (A077P)
- Environmental Factors of 1st Century, (BR2,31)
- Heretical Jews-N.T. Key, (BP5,41)
- Holy Scriptures-Custodians, (A147D)
- Idolaters in 4th to 6th Century?, (BP2,13); (BP3,19)
- Idolatry-Holdout Against, (BP18,163)
- Jewish Errors About God, (A258D)
- Magi, (BS2,27)
- Messiah-Expectations in 1st Century, (A224D)
- Messiah Teaching-Jewish View, (BGApp2,443)
- N.T. Provides Key, (BP5,41)
- Palestine Jews Mixed, (A077P)
- Persecution, (A248P)
- Prayers directed to Jesus' Tomb, (BGApp2,440)
- Rabbis Forgot, (A126P)
- Reburial & House of David, (A155T)
- Rejection of Christianity, (BE19,309)
- Roman Wars, (A186P)
- Sabbatical Years, (BSApp4,240)
- Samaritans, (BP4,30,33)
- Short Hair-Men Wore, (A175D)
- Today, (A077P)
- Unaware of Truths of Christ, (A126P)

Joab

- Absalom and, (A301P); (A303P)
- Adonijah and, (A307P)
- Census opposition, (A306P)
- History, (A292P)
- In Africa, (C070115)
- Solomon and, (A310P)

Job

- Account of Creation, (A203P)
- Curmudgeon, (As a), (C100113)
- Defense & Repentance, (A050D)
- Example, (A042D)
- God Afflicted, (A192D)
- Healing & Atonement, (A050D)
- Immortal Soul, (A176D)
- Importance of Book, (A197D)
- Sickness, (A050D)
- Story, (A074D); (A297D)

Joel

- Focus of book, (A272P)
- Last days occurrences, (A272P)
- Outline of book, (A272P)
- Peter's time, (N0113)
- References to, (A272P)
- Says about God, (C010113)
- Today (for), (D)(14 CD's)

John**-General Subjects:**

- Apostle-New/Two, (A173D); (A218D); (C060107)
- Assistants, (BR25,403)
- Authority, (BR19,312)
- Canonization, (BR19,309); (BR25,398)
- Chronological Indications of, (BGApp1,429)
- Contradiction, (A177D)
- Elders-Importance, (BR25,406)
- Jewish Apostles, (A218D)
- Lamb & Spirit, (A111D)
- Mistake of?, (A177D)
- New Revelation, (A218D)
- Paul, (BR15,252)
- Rejection, (BR26, 414)
- Water, (A111D)
- Written-Why?, (BE20,313)

-Gospel of:

- Advanced Teaching, (BE20,325)
- Comments on Daniel, (A167P)
- Emphasis, (A111D); (A173D)
- Gospel-His, (BR21,338); (C070107); (N0707)
- John 4: 35's Meaning, (BGApp1,417)
- John 5: 18 Meaning, (BE20,320)
- Key, (A177D)
- Miracles, (A201D); (N0902)
- Passover Chronology, (A177D)
- Purpose, (A111D); (A177D)

-Rejection of:

- Real Reason, (BR26,432)
- Rejection, (BR26,414)
- Strange Circumstances, (BR26,416)
- Why?, (BR26,426)

John the Baptist

- Birth, (BS5,76)

- Elijah, (A140P)
- In News, (C090904)
- Last Prophet of O.T., (A140P)
- Messiah-Not, (A019D)
- Ministry, (A140P)
- Pharisees-Questions, (A224D)

Jonah

- Book of, (A276P)
- Curmudgeon, (As a), (C100113)
- Book outline/structure, (A276P)
- Desiring Death, (N0513)
- Location, (A277P)
- Main message, (C060113)
- NT Relationship/Themes, (A276P); (A277P)
- Olam, (A139D)
- Peter relationship, (A277P)
- Prophecy, (C050113)
- Reluctant prophet, (A276P)
- Salvation message, (N0613)
- Sign of Christ's Messiahship, (C060113)
- The escape by sea, (A276P)
- Today (for), (D)(14 CD's)
- Type of Christ, (A277P)
- Who was Jonah?, (A276P)

Jonathan

- Saul's son, (C080114)

Joseph

- Colored Coat?, (BB92,120)
- Day Raised to Throne, (A001P)
- Egypt, (A156P); (C050104)
- Ptah-Hotep, (A222D)
- Works, (A222D)
- Writings, (A222D); (N0504)

Josephus**-Difficulties:**

- Anomalies, (BS7,106,108); (BS13,203)
- Dating Systems-Standard, (BS7,109)
- Editing, (BG19,263); (BS7,111,113)
- Harmonizing, (BS13,204)
- Leaves out Persons, (BS7,110)
- Lies Inserted, (A069T)
- Modern Opinion, (BT33,445)
- Periods, (BS7,114)
- Fort Antonia, Josephus, a Contradiction, (C010117)

-General Subjects:

- Akra, (BT22,325)
- Canon, (BR3,56)
- Census of Quirinius, (BS12,186)
- Chronology of, (BS13,200); (C101306)
- Eclipses, (BS9,138)
- Filmer's Suggestions, (BS13,205)
- Hadadezer & Hadad, (A296P); (C011715)
- Testimony on Number of Books, (BR5,85)

-Jerusalem & Temple:

- Description, (BT16,264,265)
- Exaggerating?, (A208T); (BT1,19)
- Sepulchers of David, (A168T)
- Temple He Knew, (A090T); (BT33,432,435)
- Titus & Jesus Agree about Destruction, (A208T); (BT1,23)

-Signs: – See also “Signs, Dreams, Visions”.

- Shekinah Glory Removal, (BG15,188)
- Signs, (A103P)
- Temple Destroyed, (A060D)

Joshua

- Zechariah mentions, (A288P)

Josiah, King

- Background, (C110113)
- Dies in Battle, (BR12,174)

Jubilee

- Pentecost, (A207D)

Judah**-David:**

- As King, (A292P)
- Ark, (A294P)
- Foreign Wars, (A296P); (A299P)
- Philistines, & Uzzah, (A293P)
- Desire to build a temple, (A295P)

-General Subjects:

- Ark Arrives in Jerusalem, (A294P)
- Benjamin & Temple, (A217D)
- Did not listen to Jeremiah, (C020112)
- Protection Ceases, (BR12,175)
- Saul and David, (N0814); (A291P)

Judah, Rabbi

- Severide Emperors, (BP18,172)

Judaism – See also “Jews”.**-Current Religion:**

- Anarchy & New customs, (A159D)
- How It Began to Differ, (A159D)
- Not Religion of Moses, (A159D)
- Solidification of Rabbinic, (BP10,76)

-General Subjects:

- Calendar Authority, (A160D)
- Christ's Condemnation, (A159D)
- Jesus, (BGApp2,438)
- Key to Understanding, (A159D)
- Law Keeping in Gentile Areas, (BE5,83)
- Law Was Constitution, (BR3,51)
- Our God–Shema, (A035D)
- Tithe Today?, (BD3,13)
- Traditions of Early, (A146D)

Judas Iscariot

- Symbolism, (BG27,396)
- Temple Rituals, (BG27,398)
- Who?, (BB86,116)

Jude

- Peter's Predictions, (BR16,273)

Judges, Book of

- Benjamin, (A217D)

Judging, Judged

- About ASK, (C021308)
- God & Man?, (C110106)
- Heavenly Standards, (BE24,403)
- Supposed contradictions, (A265D)

Judgment

- Basis of God, (N0813)
- Bible says, (A213D)
- Christ's Atonement-Legal Aspect, (BE12,161)
- Conducted East of Temple, (BG5,69)
- Gates of Cities, (BG12,135)
- God's, (N1106); (BE12,169)
- Man & God, (A074D)
- Nations, (A161P)
- Performed in God's Presence, (BG5,68)
- Purpose, (C121513)
- Resurrection, (BE24,395)
- Severity for Accursed, (BG26,376)
- Sins against God, (BE12,169)

Julia

- Banishment, (BSApp3,237)

Jupiter

- Solstice of 2 B.C., (BS4,61)
- Stops in Heavens, (BS4,57,59)

Justice

- Happiness in Life?, (A120D)

Justification

- Imputation of Christ's Righteousness, (BE8,112)
- What Is?, (A230D)

Justin Martyr

- Justin Martyr, (BR26,421)

K**Kabbalah**

- False Teachings, (A081T)

Ken Klein

- Temple DVD, (C061614)

Keys to Understanding Prophecy – See “Prophecy”.

- The Importance of Keys (C447)

Killing

- God's Orders, (C111306)

Kimchi, Rabbi David

- Location of Temple, (A081T)

King (Prince) of Tyre

- Cherub, (A264P)
- Ezekiel Chapter 28, (A012D)
- Satan-Not, (A012D); (C032803)

King of the North – See also “Antichrist”.

- Egypt-Attacks, (A128P)
- Heaven-Wars in, (A148D)
- King of North, (A128P)

- Molten Images, (A064D)
- Story, (A038P);(A078P)
- War with King of the South, (A284D)

King of the South

- Egypt, (C020111)
- Heaven-Wars in, (A148D)
- King of South, (A167P);(A314P)
- Location, (A312P)
- Molten Images, (A064D)
- Nature of, (A284D)
- Story, (A038P);(A078P)

King Star

- King Planet, (BS4,51)

Kingdom of God

- Adulterers, Thieves, etc., (BA6)
- Lose Out, (BB71,98)
- Membership, (BE24,406)
- Salvation Assured/Kingdom Not, (BE11,159)

Kingdom of Israel - See "Israel" & "Judah"

Kings, Rulers

- Crowning, (A234P);(BS6,97)
- Darius, (N0314)
- God chooses, (C101103);(C070108);(C052011);(C081706);(N0316)
- Jesus-King of Kings, (BS6,98)
- Kingship & Priesthood, (A020D)
- Principalities & Powers, (C111513)
- Reigns-How Reckoned, (A001P)
- Rome & Royal Sons, (BS13,223)
- Sovereignty-Limited, (C111508)
- Things to know about kings, (N0316)
- Voting & Leaders, (C101408)
- Transitions and Dynasties, (C111516)
- The Script is not Yet Written, (C121516)

Kislev 24

- Forgotten Prophecy, (N0101)
- Temple, (A191P)

Knowledge, Knowledge Revolution

- Changes, (C030106)
- Coming Revolution, (A127P)
- Fear of God Brings, (C031615)
- Paul's Admonition, (A099P)
- Law of Moses-Return to, (N0306)
- Limitations for man, (N1113)
- Wisdom, (C022011);(C031615)

L

Lake of Fire – See also "Gehenna Fire".

-General Subjects:

- Biblical Teaching of Hell, (A118D)
- Book of Enoch-Mention in, (A163P)
- Chasm of Jordan Example of Punishment, (A163P)
- Christ's Testimony, (A163P)
- Doctrine of Ages, (A139D)

- Future Reactivation, (A163P)
- God's Judgment, (N0210)
- Healed, (A163P)
- Hell Fire-What About?, (BA9)
- More Fire to Come, (A163P)
- Permanently Ceases, (A163P)
- Reality, (C020110)
- Resurrections from Dead, (BE16,212)
- Time Periods for Resurrections, (A213D)
- Valley of Hinnom, (A163P)

-Location:

- Dead Sea/Key, (A163P)
- Location, (A163P);(BB42,71);(BBApp5,197);(N0210)
- Testimony of Christ, (A163P)

Lamentations, Book of

- 5-Fold Scheme, (BRApp1,476)
- Ab 10, (A084P)
- Discussion of, (A263D);(C050112)
- Events associated with writing, (A263D)
- Prophecies, (A261P)
- Shifts of persons in, (A263D)
- Structure, (A263D)

Land of Moriah – See "Moriah, Land of".

Languages

- Experience in Middle East, (A041D)
- Figures of Speech-Semitic, (A041D)
- In the Millennium, (A282P)
- Semitic Expression, (A041D)

Last Great Day – See "Holy Days".

Latter Days - See "End Time".

Law of Christ

- Law of Christ, (A121D)

Law of God

- Bad & Destructive, (BE3,57)
- Changes or Exceptions, (BE3,53)
- Love Fulfills, (A252D)
- New Additions, (BE3,59)
- New in NT, (A269P)
- Paul's commandments, (A269P)
- Starts in Genesis, (BE3,48)
- Ten Commandments changes, (A269P)
- Versus Law of Moses, (BE3,58)

Law of Man

- Brief Look, (A229D)
- God's Sexual Laws Versus Man's, (A229D)
- Hurtful to True Christian Society, (A229D)

Law of Moses - See also "Mosaic Law/System End Time"

-Change in:

- All Things Are Lawful, (BE10,133)
- Change in, (BD12,60)
- God's Change, (A185D)
- New Way to Salvation, (A184D)
- Not Changed, Man Changes, (BE1,18)

-Old Law Changed?, (BE3,48)

-General Subjects:

-Blameless but not Righteous, (A265D)
 -Book of Genesis, (A030D)
 -Christ's Ministry, (A184D)
 -Deliberate, Divine, Contradiction, (BE1,3)
 -First Five Books, (BR8,105)
 -Hold until Death, (A184D)
 -Holiness, (A184D)
 -Husband & Wife Found Guilty, (C032202)
 -Job-Not in Force, (A197D)
 -OT, (A269P)
 -Permanence of, (BE1,2)
 -Primogenitor, (A225D)
 -Return to, (N0306)
 -Revelation to Israel, (A063D)
 -Righteousness, (A255P)
 -Spiritual Children-Permanence for, (A165D)
 -Zion Prophecy, (A168T)

-Keeping:

-A burden, (C081514)
 -Applies & Does Not Apply, (A165D)
 -Dilemma of Keeping, (A184D)
 -Does God Obey?, (A185D)
 -Keeping-discussion, (A029D); (BE5,83)
 -Law keeper Problems, (A136D)
 -Many Are Hard to Understand, (BE31,508)
 -Observing, (N0110)

-Specific:

-First Born, (A185D)
 -Job & Eldership, (A185D)
 -Passover & Lord's Supper, (A165D)
 -Sabbath & Other, (N0404)
 -Sacrificial System of Israel, (A193D)
 -Social Custom Versus Biblical, (G)
 -Ten Commandments, (N0108)

-Types/From Whom:

-Angels-Given By, (BE2,25)
 -Of Christ, (A121D)
 -Of God, (BE1,1); (BE2,27)
 -Of Moses, (A146D)
 -Ritual Are God's Law, (A247D)

Lazarus

-Great Gulf Fixed, (A189D)
 -Hell, (C060203)
 -Lazarus, (A041D)
 -Real Meaning, (A189D)
 -Rich Man, (A041D)
 -Symbols, (A189D)

Leaders – See "Christians" & "Kings, Rulers".

-Your Responsibility, (C050111)

Lebanon

-Bible & War, (C081706)

Legal Position of Man -See "Mankind"

Legal Systems

-Mosaic System-Conclusion, (BE4,62)

-Patriarchal vs. Mosaic, (BE3,51)

Leo

-Leo-Sign of Royalty, (BS1,10)

Levant

-Seacoast Destruction at End Time, (A131T)

Levites/Levitical Officials

-Organization of by David, (A308P)
 -Society Place, (BD8,36)

Lie, Lies, Liar

-Contest of, (C081307)
 -God Ever?, (BB13,35)
 -Flagrant Hoaxes, (BG21,304)
 -Man's Lies, God's Wisdom, (C010206)
 -Past & Present, (A176D)
 -Paul and, (A297D)
 -Prophet Called God, (BB89,119)

Life

-Circularity of?, (A120D)
 -Conclusion about?, (A120D)
 -Happiness, (A120D)
 -Justice, (A120D)
 -Mystery of, (C040114)
 -Nature, (A119D)
 -Purpose now?, (C011714)
 -Vanity & Emptiness, (A120D)
 -Without God, (A042D)

Lilith

-Non-biblical, (A271P)

Lions

-In Israel, (C080114)

Lists – See "Genealogies".

Literary Works

-Chreias literary form, (A280T)
 -Literary forms, (A257P); (N1211)
 -Read Viewed as Personal Appearances, (A233D)

Little Sanctuaries – See also "Synagogues".

-Meaning, (A264P); (C060112)
 -Small Sanctuaries, (A066P)

Living Together

-Bible says, (A083D)

Logos, Logoz

-Logoz, (A053D)

Long Hair - See "Hair, Hairy Condition".

Lord's Day – See "Day of the Lord".

Lord's Supper – See also "Holy Days".

-Passover Is Not, (A165D)
 -True Passover, (A165D)

Lost Ten Tribes – See "Ten Tribes (Northern Tribes of Israel)".

Lot

-Angels with, (A119D)
 -Burial Place, (A091P)

-Incest, (BB84,114)

Lottery of God (Election of God) – See also
“Free Will & Predestination”.

- Chosen & Anointed, (A188D)
- Chosen-How?, (A043D); (BE25,414)
- God's Election of You, (C100704); (C101612)
- God's Use, (A049D); (BA7)
- Types of People God is Calling, (N0604)
- Works in Salvation & Evil, (A043D)

Love

- Christianity-Basis of, (A100D)
- Disguise for fear, (C061612)
- Example of Truth & Love, (A252D)
- Fulfills the Law, (A165D); (A252D)
- God, Neighbor & Self, (A252D)
- Knowing Truth, Knowing Love, (A252D)
- Love God Properly, (A252D)
- Obedience through, (C061612)
- Neighbor, (A248P)
- Truth and Love, (C070111)
- Without Biblical Understanding, (A252D)

Lucifer – See also “Satan”.

- Not Satan, (A271P)

Luria, Rabbi Isaac

- False Geographical Identification, (A081T); (A205T)
- Perpetuation of False Teachings, (A205T)
- Wailing Wall, (A205T)

M

Maccabees, Book of

- Ark of the Covenant, (A045P); (A079T); (BE21,344)
- Fire of the Altar, (A092P)
- Witness of 2nd Maccabees, (BR4,75)

Magi – See “Wise Men”.

Magog

- Afghanistan, (A005P)
- Location, (A018P); (A097P);
- Russia not Gog or Magog, (C031714)

Maimonides

- Great Philanthropist, (A080D)
- Saint & Heretic, (A080D)

Malachi

- Background, (C060114)
- Book of, (A289P)
- Elijah to Come, (A140P)
- Messenger, (C060114)
- Outline of, (A289P)
- Prophecies of, (A289P)
- Role/Theme of the book, (C060114)
- Time background, (A289P)
- Today (for), (D)(14 CD's)

Man – See “Mankind”.

Manetho

-Dynastic List, (A156P); (A222D)

Manifesto of Human Rights & Privileges

- Commentary on, (BE26,441)
- God's Manifesto, (A021D); (A047D); (BE26,427)

Mankind

-Future:

- Changed Into Spirit, (A213D)
- Destiny, (A102D); (BA3)
- Factors of Existence, (A102D)
- Future Body, (A119D); (BE16,236)
- Future glory, (C040114)
- God's Design, (A066P)
- God's Goal, (N0609)
- Know your ancestors, (C050116)
- Relationship to God, (C070114)
- Status, (A054D)
- Worldview, (N0114)

-General Subjects:

- 1st Adam vs. 2nd Adam, (A224D)
- Adult/Mature Children, (A034D)
- Arrogance, (A112D); (C060109)
- Born Again-Your Choice?, (A112D)
- Born-Your Choice??, (A112D)
- Christ Human Now, (A102D)
- Christ-Substitution, (A181D)
- Contest of Lies, (C081307)
- Creator ability, (N0712)
- Cultures Should Die, (C080115)
- Destined to be Deity, (BA3)
- Dying for Christ/good cause, (A309D)
- Forgiving God, (A042D)
- Frailty, (C041910)
- God's Correction & Discipline, (A254D)
- God's Greatest Creation, (N0609)
- God's Peace after Chastening, (A254D)
- God's Use of Angels, (A033D)
- Human Sacrifice, (A282P)
- Inventions, (N0215)
- Life without God, (A042D)
- Limitations of knowledge, (N1113); (A297D)
- Moses, Israel & You, (A086P)
- Natural state, (C101613)
- Paul Defined Status, (A033D)
- Paul's Appraisal, (A230D)
- Prime Teaching-Dealing with Sin, (BE10,131)
- Priorities of, (A266D); (N0812)
- Reconciliation-God's, (A048D)
- Reconciliation-Ours, (A042D); (A074D)
- Relating to Angels, (A033D)
- Relationships, (A033D)
- Search for God, (C092604)
- See loved ones again?, (C011714)
- Sensitive persons, (N1113)
- Significant Men before Flood, (A117D)

- Spiritual abuse, (C111415)
- Understand God?, (A297D)
- Unintended Consequences, (C032009)
- Value of, (A223D)
- Victory in Life, (N0315)
- What is man?, (A283P)
- When strange things happen, (N0114)
- Work of God & You, (A086P)

-Legal Position:

- Our Destiny, (BA5); (BE24,386)
- Freedom in Christ, (C111415)
- Prince & Princess, (C050111)
- Today, (BA5)

-Nature:

- Animated Tube?, (A041D)
- Are You a Hero?, (N1015)
- Beasts Compared, (A120D)
- Before the Flood, (C071615)
- Bible-Cannot Understand, (A188D)
- Callousness of Heart, (C071003)
- Changes to-Drastic, (A011D)
- Characters of, (C061516)
- Creation, (A102D); (N0609)
- David's Understanding, (C081511)
- Deficiencies, (BE8,114)
- Desires Versus Actions, (A223D)
- Divine Rank, (A033D)
- Does not change, (N0914)
- Duties, (A028P)
- Elohim?, (A036D)
- Evil, (BE9,123)
- Experience, (A236D); (C111415)
- Fetus Status, (A004D)
- Hard Lessons, (A074D)
- Hating God, (N1003)
- Job's Questions, (C081511)
- Life, Nature of, (A119D)
- Man at Zenith, (A026P)
- Man's Nature, (C042705)
- Miracle?, (A041D)
- Murder, sudden mass, (N0216); (A309D)
- Paul's Understanding, (C081511)
- Potential of, (C061516)
- Star Stuff, (A041D)
- Still Sinners, (BE11,151)
- Visible & invisible to man, (C021614)
- Waling Dirt, (A041D)
- What Are?, (A004D); (A033D); (A102D); (A181D); (BE13,175)
- What is Man?, (C081511); (C011714)
- Will, (C111514)
- Worldview in the Past, (A298D); (N0215)

-Plan of God for:

- Future upside, (N0216)
- Grace-Use, (A213D); (BE24,386)

- Limits on Man, (A253D)
- Man's Will, (A253D)
- Plan of Ages, (A211D); (A139D)
- Promises, (A254D)
- Regulates Life Cycles, (N0312)
- Relationship to man, (C070114)
- Prosperity-Removed, (A214T)
- Treatment of, (A314P)
- What God Is Doing, (A251D); (N0109)

-Rights:

- God's Manifesto, (A047D); (BE26,427)
- Freedom in Christ, (C111415)
- Legal Position Today, (BA5)

Mark of the Beast

- Counterfeit System, (BE21,335,336)
- Discovering, (A031P)
- God Has His Own Mark, (A094P)
- Meaning, (A284D)
- What is?, (A031P); (A094P); (A182P); (A284D); (BE21,338)

Mark, John

- Canonization-Role in, (BR24,388)

Marks – See also "Mark of the Beast".

- Figure, (N0508)
- Fingerprints of God, (A013P)
- Mark of Ezekiel, (A066P)
- Music & Accent, (N0408)

Marriage

- Bible says, (A083D)
- Bound for Life?, (A083D)
- Common Fallacies, (A083D)
- For Biding Was Prophesied, (A229D)
- Homosexuality, (N0404)
- Important Point to Consider, (A083D)
- N.T. Standard, (A083D)
- Nuptial Scene in Heaven, (BE31,505)
- Paul, (A083D)
- Proper Elements, (A083D)
- Resurrection-After, (BE29,471,478)
- Spiritual Teaching, (A083D)
- Today, (A083D)
- Vows, (A015D)

Marriage at Cana

- Contrary to Custom, (A173D)

Martin, Dr. Ernest L.

- Background, (N0599); (N0901)
- Biography of, Founder of A.S.K, (W)
- Books of, (A284D)
- Death, (C010602); (C011002); (C011602); (N0202)
- Did Not Keep Xmas, (A123D)
- Returns from Jerusalem, (C021301)
- Tribute to, (V)

Mary

- Proper Consideration, (A245D)

-Who was?, (A224D)

Medes

-Darius Learns about YHWH, (A250P)
-Future, (A187P)

Megillot

-5-Fold Scheme, (BRApp1,477)
-Prophecy, (A084P); (C040110); (N0410)
-Significance, (BR10,132)

Melchizedek, Melchizidec, Melchizedek

-About/Background, (C031405); (N0111); (C111710)
-Changing When Necessary, (C020109)
-Ernest Martin's Views, (A239D)
-Hebrews Chapter 5 & 7, (A239D)
-Jesus' Admission & Reference to Psalm 110, (A239D); (C060115)
-Levitical Priesthood, (A239D)
-Mention-First/Second, (A239D)
-Priest-King, (C010111)
-Table of Christ, Past & Present, (A239D)
-Who Met with Abram?, (A239D)
-Who Was?, (A239D)
-Without Father, without Mother, (A239D)

Memory

-Luke, (C051906)

Mephibosheth (Son of Saul)

-David and, (A299P); (A302P)

Mesopotamia

-Background History, (A187P); (A299P)

Messengers

-Malachi as, (N0614)
-Who?, (C060114)

Messiah

-Expectation of Coming:

-63 C.E., (BR14,222)
-Christians, (BR13,194)
-Coming & When, (A006P); (A140P); (A235P); (BGApp2,442)
-End-Time, (BR13,192)
-Expectation, (A006P)
-Jewish Thought in 1st Century, (A224D)
-When Would Come?, (A140P)

-False:

-Come in His Name, (N1005)

-General Subjects:

-Apostles Knew Who Was, (A019D)
-Christ-Meaning, (A224D)
-Gospel, (A150D); (N0506)
-Mount of Olives, (BG14,167)
-Peter's Proclamation, (A019D)
-Romans-Solution, (A224D)
-Scripture-Make Known, (A019D)
-Son of God, (A019D)
-Zodiacal Design, (BG4,58)

-Jesus Was:

-Christ, (A019D)

-Jesus-Is?, (C100105); (N1005); (C060106)
-Jesus' Death, (A043D)

-Jewish View:

-Expectations, (A224D)
-Leaders Understanding, (A019D)
-People Thought, (A019D)
-Point of View, (BGApp2,443)

-Prophecies/Proof of Christ Being:

-Christ-Three Expectations Coalesce, (A224D)
-Crucified, (A019D)
-Evidence, (A019D)
-Proof, (A019D)
-Prophecies-Three, (A224D)
-Suffering Servant, (A082P)
-Suffering, (A019D)

-Types of/Related to:

-Davidic, (A224D)
-High Priest, (A020D)
-John the Baptist & Pharisees, (A224D)
-Joseph-Third type, (A224D)
-Joshua, (A224D)
-Mosaic, (A224D)
-O. T. (in), (A224D); (N0606)
-Shiloh & Joshua, Messiah from Judah, (A224D)

Methuselah

-Name & Meaning, (A117D)
-Why Lived So Long, (BB54,83)

Micah

-Babylon exile (future), (N0713)
-Balaam, (A278P)
-Message, (A278P)
-Micah, book of, (A278P); (N0713)
-Outlines of the Book, (A278P)
-Paul's use, (A278P)
-Prophesied Stark Naked, (BB55,85)
-Prophecies, (A264P)
-Prophet, (A063D)
-Today (for), (D)(14 CD's)

Michal-David's First Wife

-Conflict with David, (A294P)

Michael

-Christ & Satan, (C120606)
-Heavens Cleansed by, (C030105)
-Superior Powers, (BR14,227)
-War in Heaven, (A058P); (A166P)

Middle East

-General Subjects:

-Ancient Nations, (A006P); (A007P)
-Failed states, (C031716)
-Geographical Prophecies-Modern, (A186P)
-Israel Should Cease Military Conquests, (A073P)

- Israel will Conquer*, (A055P)
- Jordan River Past Conditions*, (A014P)
- Military Force Justification*, (A073P)
- Weather*, (A014P)

-Events/Conditions Today (Year 2000+):

- Arab Risings of 2011*, (C041511)
- Border changes (2015)*, (C010115); (C031716)
- Hamas Victory & Elijah to Come*, (C013106)
- Political Changes*, (C041512)
- Recent Events*, (C042202)
- Roadmap for Peace*, (C052903)
- Strange current events*, (C010114)
- Turmoil of 2011*, (N0611)

Mighty Men – See "Heroes, Warriors, Mighty Men"

Military

- Dismantling*, (A026P)
- Force Justification*, (A073P)

Millennium

- Antichrist Will Introduce*, (A094P)
- First 70 years*, (A213D)
- Millenniums*, (BE16,244); (C080109)
- Start*, (A213D)
- Two*, (A166P)
- Why Practice the Old Covenant?*, (C062002)

Minor Prophets - Also see "Prophets" & "Bible".

-General Subjects:

- For Today-Introduction*, (A267D); (N0912); (C090112)
- Unity of*, (A267D)

-Habakkuk:

- Background*, (N1013)
- Book of*, (D); (A281P)

-Haggai:

- Book of*, (D); (A191P); (A286P)
- Dating of*, (N0314)
- Time prophecies*, (A287P); (N0414)

-Jonah:

- Book of*, (D); (A276P)
- Desiring Death*, (N0513)
- N.T. and*, (A277P)
- Prophecy*, (C050113)

-Others:

- Amos*, (D); (A273P); (BRApp1,476)
- Hosea*, (D); (A268P); (A257P)
- Joel*, (D); (A272P); (N0113); (C010113)
- Malachi*, (D); (A140P); (A257P); (C060114)
- Micah*, (D); (A246D); (A278P); (N0713); (BB55,85)
- Nahum*, (D); (A279P); (N0813)
- Obadiah*, (D); (A275P); (C040113); (N0413)
- Zechariah*, (D); (A127P); (A128P); (A131T); (A235P); (A259P); (A260P); (A288P); (BR14,229)

- Zephaniah*, (D); (A282P); (N1113)

Miracles

-General Subjects:

- Abortion*, (C020105); (N0205)
- Conquest*, (A244D)
- Failure*, (A244D)
- Loaves & 153 Fish*, (A244D)
- Practical Teaching*, (A244D)
- Questioned?*, (A244D)
- Restoring Original Bible*, (B)
- Resurrection-Miracle of Miracles*, (A095D)
- Seven of John*, (A201D); (N0902)

-Time Frame:

- Christ's Time*, (A244D)
- David & Solomon Time*, (A244D)
- Elijah & Elisha's Time*, (A244D)
- Final Period*, (A244D)
- History & Prophecy*, (A244D)
- Need Now?*, (A051D)

Missionaries

- View of*, (A285D)

Mithridates VI, King of Pontus

- Sudden mass murder event*, (A309D)

Moab, Moabites

- Father of*, (A296P)
- History*, (A296P)
- Wars with David*, (A296P)

Moloch

- Fallen Cherub*, (A079T)
- Tabernacle of*, (C433)

Money – See "Wealth".

Monotheism

- Monotheism & Western Civilization*, (C040111)
- Reasonable?*, (BE27,453)

Moriah, Land of & Mount

- Evidence on Selection*, (BG13,151)
- Location*, (A295P); (BG13,146); (A311P)
- Mountain Selected*, (BG13,148,150,154)

Morning Stars

- Who Are They*, (BE28,461)

Mosaic Law/System - See also "Law of Moses".

- Law Re-Establishment:** – See "Antichrist" & "Mark of the Beast"

-Prophecies:

- Ancient*, (A086P)
- End Time*, (A086P)
- Final Message*, (A086P)
- Prophecies*, (C050110); (N0510)
- Song*, (A086P)
- Warning to Israel*, (A086P)

-System:

- Antichrist Will Establish*, (BE21,331)
- Conclusion*, (BE4,62)
- Tithing*, (BD6,26)

Moses

-Burial Place:

- Elijah, (A091P)
- Lot, (A091P)

-General Subjects:

- Elijah, (A091P)
- Stutter?, (BB91,120)
- Tithing, (BD5,25)

Mount Hermon

- Importance of?, (A131T); (A142T)
- Psalm 133, (A131T)
- Tradition, (A131T)
- Transfiguration, (A131T)

Mount of Olives**-General Subjects:**

- Cave on, (BG14,169)
- Christian Beliefs, (BG14,161,186)
- Hebrews Points to, (BG15,194)
- Historical Records, (BG10,104)
- Holiest Area East of Temple, (BG1,17)
- Holy Church of God on, (BG15,180)
- Messiah, (BG14,167)
- N. T., (BR11,144)
- Nob, (A264P)
- New Covenant, (BG15,185)
- New Mount Zion for Christians, (BG15,175,183)
- Observing Jerusalem, (BT1,11)
- Sanhedrin, (BG12,129)
- Shekinah Glory, (BG15,186,190)
- Torn in two, (A264P)

-Importance:

- Bethphage Significance, (A142T)
- Isaac Sacrifice on, (BG13,145,158)
- Jesus Arrested on, (BG6,75)
- Jesus Stoned in Area, (BG22,325)
- Jesus Tomb on, (BG14,171)
- Long Recognized, (A264P); (BG10,108); (BG13,154)
- Significance, (BG14,164); (BG15,192)

Mount Zion – See also "Zion" & "Temple".

- Christians & New, (BG15,175)
- Mount of Olives-New, (BG15,183)

Murder

- Abortion?, (A004D)
- Sudden mass, (N0216); (A309D)

Music – See also "Psalms, Book of".

- Bible, (N0408)
- Concerts for God, (A099P)
- N. T., (A099P)
- Organization of by David, (A308P)
- Singers in Temple, (A099P)

Mustard Seed

- Faith, (BB72,100)

Mystery, the (Secrets of God)

- Given-When?, (A153D)

- God, (A201D); (C010104); (N0899)

- Gospel, (A150D)
- Gospel of Christ-Contrasts, (A153D)
- Hebrews, (A122D)
- History, (A153D)
- John, (A218D)
- Legal Position of Christians, (A172D); (BE24,392)
- New Covenant, (A172D)
- Our Destiny, (BE24,386)
- Paul's Teaching-Rejection, (A153D)
- Present Obligations, (A172D)
- Revelation, (A209D); (BE5,88); (BE25,426)
- Romans 16: 25, (N0803)
- Secrets of God, (N0509)
- Teaching, (A172D); (BE24,391,392)
- Timing of Reception, (A153D)
- Warning to Christians, (A172D)

Myths

- Gods-How Arose, (A197D)

N**Nathan**

- Confronts David about his sin, (A300P)

Nahum

- Background, (N0813)
- Book of, (A279P)
- City of, (A279P)
- Connections to other books, (A279P)
- Relationship to Jonah, (A279P)
- Relationship to NT, (A279P)
- Structure of book, (A279P)
- Today (for), (D)(14 CD's)

Naked

- Men Who Prophesied, (BB55,85)

Nathan

- Supports Solomon for king, (A307P)

Nations, Cities, Regions – See also "Nations of Ancient World".**-General Subjects:**

- Borders, (C010115); (N0316)
- Civilization Birth, (A096P)
- Cultures Should Die, (C080115)
- Dispersal, (A018P)
- Dividing, (A065D)
- End time nations map, (N0512)
- Failed states, (C031716); (N0516)(A312P)
- Gentile Most Significant, (A171P)
- God Regulates/Controls, (N0312); (C031714) (C031716)
- Interdependence of nations, (C011616)
- Judgment based on Treatment of Israel, (C071811)
- Judgment Upon, (A161P)
- Middle East, (A006P); (A007P)

- National Boundaries, (A156P)
- Priorities of, (A266D); (N0812)
- Race Change-Effect of, (BP12,114)
- Relationships, (C010115); (C011616)
- Ten Nations & Roman Empire, (C072404)
- Ten Toes, (BR14,220)
- Western Civilization, (A093P); (A250P)
- Western Europe, (BP11,87); (BP12,114); (C060705)
- World Leaders-Changes, (C101503)
- Yasser Arafat-Death, (C111104)
- Worldview in the Past, (N0215)
- World Update (2015), (C061615)

-Israel:

- Gentile Nations & (A044P); (C030108); (N0615)
- Geopolitics, (A149P)
- Neighbors, (BP9,66)

-Russia: - See also "Soviet Union/Russia"

- Breakup, (A260P); (C061615)
- History, (C031714)
- On the Move, (C031714)

-Specific Nations/People-Other:

- Afghanistan, (A005P)
- Antioch, (BP15,138)
- Arabia, (A312P)
- Babylon, (A190P); (C022106)
- Babylonians & Syrians, (BP14,135)
- Balkans, (A114P)
- Belgium breakup, (C010112)
- China, (A018P); (C040801)
- Damascus, (A131T)
- Egypt, (A128P); (C120107); (N1207)
- Eurasian, (C011616)
- Gaza, (A273P)
- Haiti Earthquake, (C011410)
- Iran, (C040106); (C040103); (N0406)
- Iraq, (A187P); (C102602); (N0403)
- Kosovo, (A158P)
- Lebanon, (C081706)
- Middle East border changes, (C010115); (C031716)
- Palestine, (A186P)
- Palestinians, (C081205)
- Philistine, (A273P)
- Saudi Arabia, Failing, (A312P); (N0516)
- Syria, Future, (C041512)
- Syria, Iraq, Iran, & Afghanistan, (C041709)
- United States, (A198P); (C012303); (C070116)

Nations of Ancient World – See also "Nations, Cities, Regions"

- Assyria, (A093P); (C080113)
- Cushan, (A281P)
- End Time appearance, (A273P)

- Ethiopians, (A281P)
- International Relations, (A296P)
- Gods, (A093P)
- Nebuchadnezzar's Dream, (A093P)
- Separation at Babel, (A283P)

Nature

- Nature as God?, (C011811)
- Spontaneous Generation, (C092110)

Nazarite

- Hair, (BE19,298)
- John the Baptist?, (C090904)
- Prophets, (C090904)
- Separated from God, (A082P)
- Vows Today?, (A015D)

Nebuchadnezzar

-General Subjects:

- Antichrist, (C030111)
- Daniel-Proclamation, (A093P)
- Dream, (A093P)
- Education, (A093P)
- His heart, (C101612)
- Learning about God, (A250P)
- Visions in Daniel, (A274P)
- Why Begin with?, (A096P)
- World leader, (C101612)

-God and:

- Chooses, (C101612)
- Move Toward One, (A093P)
- Vote for, (C100704)

Nehemiah

- Commission, (A223D)
- Tours of Jerusalem, (A155T)
- Wall Dedication, (BT23,336)
- Wall Shape, (BT23,337)

Nephilim - See also "Sons of God" & "Giant People".

- Giant people, (C061713)
- Origin, (A283P)
- Relationships to others, (A283P)
- Resurrected?, (C061713)
- Sitchin understanding, (N1213)
- Study resources, (N1213)
- Who are?, (A283P)

New Covenant – See also "Covenant (Contract)".

- Different Than Mystery, (BE24,405)
- Does Not Apply, (BE24,401)
- Feast of Unleavened Bread, (A206D)
- Kingdom Membership, (BE24,406)
- More than one?, (A271P)
- Mount of Olives, (BG15,185)
- Mystery, (A172D)
- New Covenant, (A184D)
- Passover, (A206D)
- Temple, (BE24,407)

-Where Does It Fit In?, (A172D)

New Testament

-Books of:

- 27 Books, (BB25,50)
- Acts, (BR15,235)
- Colossians & Ephesians, (BR15,237)
- Corinthians, (A129D); (N1103); (BR23,369); (C082203)
- Ephesians, Philippians, & Colossians, (BR23,371)
- Epistles-General, (BR22)
- Epistles-Paul, (BR23,358)
- Galatians, (A121D); (BR23,370)
- Hebrews, (A122D); (BR23,366 & 373); (C090104); (N0904)
- John, (A111D); (A173D); (A201D); (A218D); (BR21,338); (N0902); (C070107); (N0707);
- Jude, (BR16,273)
- Later Books of Apostles, (BR13,209)
- Revelation, (BR20,321); (N0907)
- Romans, (A184D); (BR23,367); (N0803)
- Thessalonians, (BR23,372)

-Design:

- Book (codex) form, (A298D)
- Four Gospels-Order, (BR21,336)
- General Epistles-Order, (BR22,352)
- Gospel Arrangement-Why?, (BR21,335)
- Order of Books, (BB20,45)
- Paul's Epistles, (BR23,361,365)
- Restoring Original Bible, (B)

-General Subjects:

- Astronomy, (BS4,47)
- Autographs, (BR29,461)
- Canonization-Authority, (BR18,294)
- Canonized-Where?, (BR28,453)
- Epistles-General, (BR22,342)
- Historical Environment, (BR15,243)
- Later Books, (BR13,209)
- Need, (BR13,184)
- Pentateuch, (BR21,331)
- Purpose, (A019D)
- Tithing, (BD10,48)

-Times of:

- Chronology of Times, (A125P)
- Expectation of Christ's 2nd Coming, (A143P)

New World Order

- Discussion, (A284D)

New Year's Day (Jewish) – See "Holy Days".

Nicodemus

- Christ discusses Born Again, (A112D)
- Customary Understanding, (A173D)

Nimrod

- First despot, (A279P)

Nineveh

- Jonah's Prophecy, (A276P); (C050113)

-Relationship to Babylon, (A279P)

-Sacking of, (C080113); (A279P)

No, the City

- Location, (A279P)

Noah

- Castration by Ham, (BB57,87)
- Not sinless, (A271P)
- Rain Measurement, (BB98,144)
- Sons, (A185D)

Nuclear Weapons

- Future Nuclear War?, (C012104); (A304D)
- Iran, (C101609); (N0406)
- Nuclear Deterrence Policy, (C011606)

Numbers – See "Numbers" heading.

- 666-Meaning, (BB50,80); (BBApp7,221)
- Significance ones, (A013P)
- Symbolic Numbers & Prophecy, (BR13,189)

O

Oaths – See "Swearing, Oaths, Vows, Pledges".

Obadiah

- Book of, (A275P); (C040113); (N0413)
- Prophecy key/vision, (A275P)
- Symmetry of, (A275P)
- Today (for), (D)(14 CD's)

Obeying God

- Obedience through Love, (C061612)
- Orders to Kill, (C111306)

Obligations of Christians - See "Christianity".

Offerings – See "Sacrificial System, Sacrifices".

Oil

- Areas of Israel, (A092P); (C011909)
- Found, (C101515); (C070116)
- Herodium, (C050907)
- Largest producers, (C031714)

Olam

- Book of Jonah, (C060113)
- Divine Promises, (A211D)
- God's Attributes, (A211D)
- Hebrew Study Guide, (A211D)
- Jonah, (A139D)
- Meaning, (A284D)
- Old Covenant, (A211D)

Old Covenant – See also "Covenant (Contract)".

- Changes, (A083D)
- Importance, (A083D)
- Millennium-Why Practice?, (C062002)
- Olam, (A211D)
- Reading, (C031810)
- Remains, (BE1,14)
- Worship only YHWH, (N0816)

Old Testament

-Books of:

- Chronicles, (N0814)
- Daniel, (BR11,139)

- Ecclesiastes, (A116D); (A120D); (N0906)
- Ezekiel, (A066P); (N1110); (D)(4 CD's)
- Isaiah, (A067P); (N0910); (D)(7 CD's)
- Jeremiah, (A068P); (N1010); (D)(4 CD's)
- Job & Genesis, (A116D)
- Kingdoms, (BR12,169); (N0814)
- Megillot Books, (BR10,130)
- Minor Prophets, (A267D); (D)(14 CD's)
- Proverbs, (A116D)
- Psalms, (BRApp1,474); (N0408); (C040108);
- Song of Solomon, (A202D); (C080107)

-Canonization/Canon:

- Christ's Approval, (BR4,73); (BR6,92)
- Ezra, (BR6,93); (A298D)
- Josephus on, (BR3,56)
- Periods, (BR12,148)

-Divisions:

- Law, (BR6,94); (BR8,105)
- Prophets, (BR6,94); (BR9,109)
- Writings, (BR6,96); (BR10,128,129); (BR11,136)

-Design/Arrangement:

- Arrangement, (BR1,17)
- Correct Number (22), (BB25,50)
- Design, (BR6,91,94)
- General, (BR1,17)
- God Not Mentioned, (BB22,47)
- Intertestamental Period, (A159D)
- Numbering/Correct Order, (BB19,44); (BR3,50,58); (BR5,82)
- Original 22 Books, (BR3,57)
- Restoring Original Bible, (B)
- Tripartite Divisions, (BR4,71)
- Wrong Number (39-50), (BB26,51)

-General Subjects:

- Complete, (BR3,64)
- History, (C100108)
- Jews Constitution, (BR3,51)
- Lost Books, (BR12,182)
- Preacher, (C090106)
- Temple-Relevance to, (BR7,100); (BR9,120)
- Temple-Divisions Equate to, (BR7,102)
- Bible History Background, (C020117); (N0217); (A321P)

Olivet Prophecy – See also "Great Tribulation" & "Disease Epidemics".

- 41 AD, (A157D)
- Core Prophecy, (A038P); (N1206)
- Events, (A032P)

Omar

- Allowed Jews to Return, (BT9,143)

One God Conference Speech

- Q & A Session, (A037D)

One, the word - See also "Words, Bible".

- Greek, (BE30,496)
- Hebrew, (BE30,495)

One-Worldism

- Developed-How, (A250P)
- Origin & Goal of Western Civilization, (A093P); (A250P)

Only Begotten

- Significance, (A036D)

Ophel

- Location, (A090T); (A216T); (BT23,331)

Oracles

- Ancient, (A285D)

Organizations

- Priorities of, (A266D)
- What is important, (A266D)

Ossuary

- "Bone Box", (C112802)

Our Destiny

- Family of God, (BE27,447)
- Final Revelation of God, (BE24,386)

P

Pagan

-Celebrations:

- Do Not Join, (BE19,289)

-Images & Gods:

- Acknowledgement of One, (N0411)
- Are "Elohim", (A035D)
- Christ, (A175D)
- Christians Today, (A175D)
- Early Gods, (A196D); (A197D)
- How Myths Arose, (A197D)
- Long Hair, (BB5,21)
- Pagan religion link, (C100112)

-Mysteries:

- Alexander's Disclosure, (A196D)
- Double Doctrine, (A176D)
- Main Error, (A196D)
- Resemble Truth, (A196D)

Pain/Sorrows

- Christ, (C091011)
- David, (C091011)
- Job, (C091011)
- Now, (A042D); (C091011); (N0715)
- Others, (C091011)
- Will Cease, (C090111)

Palestine – See also "Philistines".

- Arab Invasion, (A186P)
- Philistines, (A186P); (C081205)
- Prophesied State, (A186P)
- Sepharad, (A275P)
- Zarephath, (A275P)

Parables

- Christ's Method of Teaching, (A188D)
- Lazarus & Rich Man, (A189D)

-Mustard Seed, (BB72,100)

Passion

-Important, (A202D)

Passover – See “Holy Days”.

Paul

-General Subjects:

-Angels & Us, (A033D)
 -Biblical Warfare, (C062305)
 -Blameless in the Law, (A265D)
 -Book Case, (BR24,385,388); (A298D)
 -Canonization, (BR18,305)
 -Chief Apostles-Conflict with, (A130D); (BE22,358)
 -Churches, (BB24,49)
 -Commission, (A150D)
 -Depression, (A225D)
 -Epistles, (BR23,358,361,365,375); (BR24,379)
 -Finance Work?, (BD11,56)
 -Heretic?, (C081514)
 -Hostility to, (BR15,248)
 -Independence, (A130D); (BE22,356)
 -Infirmary, (A225D)
 -Isaiah, (A255P)
 -Italy, (A122D)
 -Jerusalem Journey, (A121D)
 -John, (BR15,252)
 -Literary Principle of, (BR25,393)
 -Ministry, (A176D)
 -Paradise-Caught up into, (A157D)
 -Paul's Will & the Gospel, (A253D)
 -Peter, (BR15,254); (BR16,270)
 -Prison-In, (BR15,239)
 -Responsibility-Last, (BR24,381)
 -Salvation-Lose?, (BB68,95)
 -Saul/Paul, (A225D)
 -Sinner-Chiefest, (A223D)
 -Spain-After, (BR15,241)
 -Synagogues, (A107D)
 -Temple of Artemis, (A309D)
 -Thorn in Flesh, (A225D)
 -Times of Ignorance, (C051404)
 -Twelve Tribes, (A007P)
 -Unbelief?, (C070110)
 -Visions, (A225D)

-Teachings:

-450 Years meaning, (BB30,56)
 -Acceptance, (BR15,255,260)
 -Commandments of, (A269P)
 -Corinthians, (A233D)
 -Daniel-Comments, (BR14,227)
 -Diaspora understanding, (A268P)
 -Emasculation, (BB61,90)
 -Faithful Sayings, (C072803)
 -Gospel, (A003D); (A150D)

-Humans-Defined Status, (A033D)

-Israel's Blindness-Assessment, (C031810)
 -Law of God Meaning?, (BE1,7); (BR15,250)
 -Lying?, (A297D)
 -Mystery Teaching Rejection, (A153D)
 -Psalms, (A099P)
 -Romans, (A150D)
 -To the Ekklesia, (A269P)
 -To Timothy, (A269P)
 -Woman-Touch Hand, (BB58,88)

Peace

-Temple is Key, (C082905)

Peleg

-Division of Earth, (C021909)

Pentateuch – See also “Old Testament”.

-New Testament, (BR21,331)

Pentecost – See “Holy Days”.

People

-Billion Watched, (C102310)
 -People That History Forgot, (B); (BP1,7)
 -Sea people, (C011715)

People of God

-Best People – You, (A225D)
 -Changed-Already, (A011D)
 -Changes in-Drastic, (A011D)
 -Child of God Now, (A036D)
 -You as a Child of God, (C434)
 -Choices of People, (A225D)
 -Christian in Name Only, (A021D)
 -Election?, (A043D) (C100704)
 -Fellowship, True?, (A233D)
 -Good Company, (A011D)
 -Mark for, (A094P)
 -Misfit?, (A011D); (N0502)
 -Righteousness of Christ, (A220D)
 -Search for, (C092604)
 -Stealing, (BD9,40)
 -Types Called, (A225D); (N0604)
 -Who Are You?, (A076D); (A251D)

Persia

-Cyrus Learns about YHWH, (A250P)
 -Heaven, (A148D)
 -Iran, (A070P)
 -Prophecy, (A114P); (A158P)

Personal Safety – See also ‘Place of Safety’.

-Antichrist Rule, (A094P)
 -End Time, (A094P); (A113P)
 -Key Scripture, (A094P)
 -Preparing, (A061P)

Pestilence – See “Disease Epidemics”.

Peter

-Canonization, (BR17,282,290)
 -Centurion event & Jonah, (A277P)
 -Diaspora understanding, (A268P)
 -Dream, (A225D)

- Final Act, (BR24,390)
- First Sermon, (A272P)
- Jewish/Roman War, (BR16,269)
- Jonah relationship, (A277P)
- Mention of Hebrews?, (BR23,375)
- Paul, (BR15,254); (BR16,270)
- Predicts Apostasy, (BR16,272)
- Praise for Paul, (C081514)
- Psalm 110, (A239D)
- Said "Go to Hell", (BB46,78)
- Sermon at Pentecost, (A155T)
- Quotes Joel, (A267D)

Phallic Worship

- Israel, (BB60,89)

Pharisees

- Subject to the devil, (N0114)

Philip

- Ethiopian Eunuch, (A029D); (C060804)

Philippians, Book of

- Ephesians & Colossians, (BR23,371)

Philistines – See also "Palestine".

- Bible says, (A186P)
- Gath, City of, (A296P)
- History, (A186P); (C110108); (C011715)
- Homeland, (A299P)
- In Africa, (C070115)
- Plague of Hemorrhoids, (C100114)
- Society & Culture, (A186P)
- War with Israel, (A293P)(A296P)

Philosophy

- Eastern Conquers Rome, (BP17,152)
- Empty Words, (C080110)
- Greek vs Hebrew, (A258D)
- Stoicism-Not Greek Creation, (BP17,154)

Phoenicians

- Esau/Edom association, (A275P)
- Reaction to David becoming King, (A293P)
- Sea people, (C011715)

Physical Laws

- Gravitation & Light, (A116D)

Place of Safety – See also "Personal Safety".

- Antichrist-How to Survive Rule, (A182P)
- Great Tribulation-Saints Location, (A182P)
- Place of Safety, (A091P); (A182P)
- Where?, (A038P); (A182P)

Plagues – See "Disease Epidemics".**Plan of Ages** – See "Ages".**Planets**

- King Planet/Star, (BS4,51)
- Massing, (A169P); (BS1,11)

Plato

- Immortal Soul, (A176D)

Polycarp

- Anicetus-Meeting, (BR26,422)
- Polycarp, (BR26,421)

Polygamy

- Adultery?, (BB62,90)
- God-Polygamous Marriages, (BE29,474)
- God's Viewpoint, (A229D)

Popes**-General Subjects:**

- Ascend to Heaven?, (A245D)
- Benedict the 16th, (C010111)
- Francis, (N0613)
- Papal Superiority Revived, (C071307)
- Pope Francis Declares, "No Hell" (C446)

-John Paul:

- Legacy, (A245D); (N0605)
- Location, (A245D)
- Theology, (A245D)

Population/Population Counts – See also Demographics

- Exodus, (BB95,122); (BBApp6,217)
- People living longer, (A304D)
- Trends, (C041104); (A304D)

Portals

- Bottomless pit, (C111513)
- Interdimensional, (C111513)
- Jacob's ladder, (C111513)

Praetorium

- Camp-Synonymous, (BT5,76)
- Fort Antonia, (BT4,73)
- Haram Was Roman, (BT5,79)
- Location, (BG11,123)

Prayer, Prayers

- Dead, for?, (A245D)
- Essentials, (D); (A141D)
- For God to open Israel's mind, (C061614)
- God the Father, (A245D)
- Greatest Weapon, (C062305)
- Influence God, (A062D)

Preaching

- Modern, Folly of, (A145D); (N0807)
- Song of Solomon, (C080107)
- True Basis, (A145D)

Predestination – See "Lottery of God (Election of God)" & "Free Will & Predestination".**Preterism – Prophecy Fulfillment**

- Fulfillment, (N0309)

Priestly Courses

- Calendar Indications, (BS5,70)
- Chronology of 24, (BS5,69,71)
- Eighth of Abijah, (BS5,78)
- Organization, (A099P); (A308P)
- Served-When?, (BS5,71)

Priests

- Black garments, (A282P)
- Branch as King & Priest, (A020D)
- Christ as High Priest, (N0209)

- Duties, (C100104)
- High Priest-House of, (BG11,114)
- King David's Priestly Sons, (A020D)
- Non Levitical, (A020D)
- One Mediator Only, (A027D)
- Organization of by David, (A308P)

Primogenitor – See "Firstborn".

Prince of the Covenant

- One of Two Witnesses?, (A274P)
- Shepherd of Israel, (A274P)
- Who is he?, (A274P)

Principalities & Powers

- Who?, (BE2,all); (C111513); (C061302)

Progressive Revelation

- Double Doctrine, (A176D)
- Progressive Revelation, (BE3,47)
- Seven Phases, (BE33,545)

Promised Land

- Land of Canaan Sanctified, (A142T)
- What Is?, (A142T)

Prophecy

-Failed/False:

- Changed is Not Failed, (A235P)
- Falsification, (A144P); (N0510)
- First Century History Importance, (N0709)
- John the Baptist, (A140P)
- Moses, (C050110)
- Prophecy Failure, (N0409)
- Rules-God Follows?, (BB82,108); (A314P)
- When They 'Fail', (A235P)

-General Subjects:

- 70 Weeks of Years, (A235P); (A261P); (C040112)
- 70 Years, (A187P); (A261P); (C040112)
- Central & Consequences, (A126P)
- Centrality of, (A262P)
- Coming to Pass, (A190P)
- Damascus Phase, (A131T)
- Direction of, (A275P)
- Doctrinal Departures-Main, (A229D)
- Evangelical "Trends", (N0716)
- God Will Revoke Doom, (A113P)
- Inevitable?, (A113P); (A134P)
- Israel, (A164P)
- Martin "musings", (C051516)
- Middle East-Geographical, (A186P)
- Minor Prophets-Introduction, (C090112); (N0912)
- Miracles-History, (A244D)
- Modern, (A314P)
- Mystery of, (C040114)
- Olivet, (A038P)
- Origin & Goal of Western Civilization, (A0093); (A250P)
- Prove What, (A144P)

- Purpose, (A086P)
- Soviet Union, (A260P)
- Soviet Union, (A260P)
- Strange Ending of Sotah, (A316P)
- Syria, (C060111); (C060111)
- Themes, (A078P)
- Trends in 2016, (N0716)
- Time Dislocation, (A137P)
- What Good is Prophecy?, (N1011)
- Witnesses to, (C100111)
- Who, What, Where, (C010118)

-Specific Books/Prophets:

- Amos, (A273P)
- Daniel, (A274P)
- Habakkuk End Time, (A281P)
- Haggai & Zechariah, (A235P); (A286P)
- Jeremiah, (A261P); (A262P)
- Joel, (A272P)
- Jonah, (A276P)
- Nahum & Assyria, (A279P)
- Obadiah & Edom, (A275P)
- Psalms, Music, (A099P)
- Psalms-Purpose, (A099P)
- Zechariah, (A155T); (A164P); (A235P)
- Zechariah by Jeremiah, (A259P)
- Zephaniah, (A282P)

-Principles to Understanding:

- Absent but Present principle, (BR25,394); (BR27,447-449)
- Authorship and time, (A314P)
- Basic, (A114P)
- Changed is Not Failed, (A235P)
- Circularity, (A078P); (A108P)
- Contrasts in Types, (A108P)
- Dualities, (A256P); (A267D); (A287P); (A314P)
- Essentials, (A038P)
- Events, Time, & Place, (A038P)
- Example, (A137P)
- Fulfillment criteria, (N0315)
- Geographical, (A045P); (A164P)
- History Helps, (A156P)
- Identification Criteria, (N0611)
- Intricacies of, (A314P)
- Keys, (A078P); (A108P)
- Line upon Line, (A257P)
- Megillot, (A084P); (N0410)
- Miracles as Proof?, (A244D)
- Past Tense Term, (A171P)
- Patterns of Comparison, (N0408)
- Principles, (A078P); (A137P); (A158P)
- Repetitive, (A108P); (A299P)
- Reversal, (A001P)
- Rule Following?, (BB82,108)
- Three Phases of Fulfillment, (A078P)

- Three Types, (A084P)
- Time prophecies, (A287P)
- Triplets, (A314P)
- Understanding, (C120106)
- What, When, & Where of, (N1206)
- Geography, a Prime Prophetic Truth (A332P)

-Problems with:

- God Follows Rules?, (BB82,108)
- Problems, (C040109)

Prophetic Spirit

- Apostles, (BR18,303)

Prophets

-General Subjects:

- 6th Century BC, (A161P)
- Called God a Liar, (BB89,119)
- Daniel, (A161P)
- Deformed, (BB87,118)
- Ezekiel & Prophecy, (D)(4 CD's)
- Infallible?, (BB75,102)
- Isaiah for Modern Times, (D)(7 CD's)
- Jeremiah, (D)(4 CD's); (A044P); (A161P);
- Jonah, (A276P)
- Minor-Introduction, (A267D); (N0912)
- Role of, (A268P)
- Today (for), (D)(14 CD's);

-False:

- Identify-How, (A059P)
- In Jerusalem at time of Jeremiah, (C020112)
- Infallible?, (BB75,102)
- Prove What?, (A144P)
- Twisting of Things, (A197D)

Prosperity

- Coming, (A026P); (C070116)
- Tool of Satan, (C070116)
- Unity is Key, (A198P)

Prove All Things

- Prove, (N0907)

Proverbs, Book of

- Books, (A116D)
- Structure, Design, Teaching, (BRApp2,483)
- Wise Men Sayings, (A222D)

Psalms, Book of

-General Subjects:

- 5-Fold Structure, (BRApp1,474)
- Analysis, (C040108)
- Association-Other Books, (BRApp1,478)
- Christ-Introduce, (A099P)
- Davidic, (BRApp1,480); (BG12,133)
- Feast Days, (A099P)
- Hezekiah's, (BR12,167)
- Location of directions for performance, (A281P)
- Message, (N0408)
- Structure, (BRApp1,474)
- Temple, (A099P)

- What Is A?, (A099P)

-Music:

- Analysis, (C040108)
- Prophecy, (A099P)
- Set to music, (A281P)
- Third Temple use, (A099P)

-Prophecy:

- General, (A099P); (A281P); (BRApp1,474)
- Music &, (A099P)
- Purpose, (A099P)

-Specific Psalms:

- 110, (A239D)
- 119 Author, (BB90,119)
- 132, (A295P)
- 18, (N0915); (A305P)
- 3-Absalom's rebellion, (A301P)
- 30-Tomb of David, (A214T)
- 51-David's repentance, (A300P)
- 60-David's feelings, (A296P)
- 82-Divine Council meeting, (C071816)
- 83-Past/Future, (C030115); (A299P)
- 89 & 119, (A259P)
- 89 & Samuel 7, (C120114)
- 89 written by Jeremiah, (C120114)

Ptah-Hotep

- Great Man & Ruler, (A222D)
- Instruction, (A222D)
- Precepts & Joseph, (A222D)

Ptolemy, Claudius

- Basis for Gentile Chronology, (A025P)
- Refuted, (A023P)

Punishment – See also “Hell, Hell Fire”.

- Burning?, (BB40,68); (BB44,74)
- Chasm of Jordan Example, (A163P)
- Christ Was Punished for Us, (BE7,104)
- Evils of Sin, (A048D)
- Idolatry & God's, (A064D)
- Last Forever?, (BB45,76)
- Plague of Hemorrhoids, (C100114)
- Punishments, (BE28,466)
- Sin & Ages, (A139D)

Purim

- Esther, (A084P)
- Executions on?, (BS9,142,143)
- Festival, (A206D)

Pythagoras

- Immortal Soul & Plato, (A176D)

Q

Quartodeciman Controversy

- End of, (A178D)
- Non-Problem, (A178D)
- Second, (A178D)
- Time of Eucharist, (A178D)
- Today, (A178D)

Questioning Things

- Compromise*, (N1203)
- Conscience & Responsibility*, (A027D)
- Fundamentals Re-evaluation*, (C010112)
- Questioning Things*, (C020110)
- Tomb of Rachel*, (A215D)

Quirinius

- Census*, (BS5,75); (BS12,181)
- Governor in 2 B.C.E.?*, (BS12,196)
- Sulpicius*, (BS11,173)

R**Rabbah**

- Siege of*, (A300P)

Rabbis

- Executed Ones-Importance*, (BS9,152)

Races – See also “Relationships” & “Racial Harmony”.

- Descendants of Japheth*, (A018P)
- Key to Racial Harmony*, (A162D)
- Separation*, (A098P)
- Western Europe-Change in*, (BP11,87); (BP12,114)

Rachel

- Buried Where?*, (A215D)
- Images-Stealing?*, (BB93,121)
- Tomb*, (A215D); (N0310)
- Witness of Jeremiah*, (A215D)

Racial Harmony

- Best Value System*, (A162D)
- Key*, (A162D)
- Main Problem*, (A162D)

Rainbows

- Before flood*, (C021513)
- Caused by*, (C021513)

Rapture Theory

- John Darby*, (A182P)
- Newness & Beginnings*, (A182P)
- Pre-Tribulation Error*, (A182P); (BB38,65)
- Surprising Origin*, (A182P); (BE17,247)
- Two 2nd Advents?*, (BB37,64)

Reconciliation – See “Salvation” & “Universal Reconciliation”.**Red Heifer, Red Heifer Altar** – See “Altars”.**Red Sea**

- Esau name*, (A275P)

Regions – See “Nations, Cities, Regions”.**Regulus, King Star**

- Jupiter*, (A234P)
- Regulus, King star*, (BS1,13)
- Signals Birth of a King*, (BS4,49)

Reigns of Kings

- Day of Trumpets*, (A234P)
- How Reckoned*, (A001P)

Relationships – See also “Races” & “Racial Harmony”.

- Difficulties*, (A162D)
- Getting Along*, (A162D)
- God's*, (N0908)
- Post-Resurrection*, (BE31,506)
- Race Differences*, (A162D)
- Start with Who You Are*, (A162D)
- Yours with God*, (C090108)

Relics, Holy

- Constantine-Nonsense Followed*, (BG21,303)
- Discovered Miraculously*, (BG18,247)
- Footprints of Jesus*, (BT6,88)
- Frauds Used Extensively*, (BG18,248)
- Moving & holiness*, (A271P)

Religion - See also “Christianity” and “Rituals, Ritual Regulations”**-Christianity, True and False:**

- Charismatic Experience*, (A129D)
- Christianity-Essentials*, (B)
- Christmas, Saga of*, (A123D)
- Christ-Killed by*, (A100D)
- Contemporary Christianity-Errors*, (BE14,201)
- Evangelism Crusade*, (A112D)
- Freedom as God's Gift*, (A248P); (C012805)
- Freedom of*, (N0312)
- Holy Days of World*, (A123D)
- Immortal Soul & “Double Doctrine”*, (A176D)
- N.T. Definition*, (A100D)
- Pagan Resemble Truth*, (A196D)
- Protestant Reformation*, (A123D)
- Religion is Slavery, Christianity Is Freedom*, (A100D)
- Slavery vs. Freedom*, (A100D); (N0903)
- Tradition-Folly of*, (A146D); (N0501); (N0600)

-Churches:

- Anatomy of*, (A109D); (A110D)
- Constantine &*, (BG17,235)
- Division Versus Unity*, (A240D)
- Unity Between God & Men*, (A240D)
- Why Fall Apart*, (A240D)

-General Subjects:

- Ancient*, (A196D); (A197D); (N0203)
- Ancient & Sex*, (A109D)
- Authorities, Ignorance of*, (A126P)
- Example of Saul*, (A100D)
- External Actions*, (C070602)
- Fear Tactics*, (C061612)
- God-Make Himself Known*, (N0301)
- Idolatry-Curse*, (A063D)
- Islam*, (A105D); (A237P); (BP19,180)
- One World*, (A093P); (N0311)
- Others teach*, (C110115)
- Problem*, (N1100)

-Future:

- Antichrist-Requirements of, (A166P)
- Central Prophecy for Future, (A126P)
- Changes Coming, (N0201)
- Key Verse to Future Events, (A126P)
- Major Prophetic Events, (A082P)
- Mystery Babylon, (A087P)
- Organized Failed, (A152D)
- Traditional Collapse, (A126P); (N0102)

Repentance

- Confession, Faith, Belief, (BE13,188)
- God's, (A192D)
- Granted by Grace, (BA4)
- Past & Future, (A140P)

Rephaim - See also "Nephilim", "Giant People" & "Anak, Anakim".

- Land of, (A283P)
- Valley of, (A293P)

Responsibility – See also "Conscience".

- Conscience, (A027D); (N0310)
- God, (A251D); (C091305)
- Prepare, (C031711)
- Strong & Weak-Helping, (A251D)
- Yours as a Leader, (C050111)
- Yourself-Helping & Pleasing, (A251D)

Restitution of All Things

- Before, (A127P)
- Changes & Knowledge Revolution, (C030106)
- Elijah's role, (A267D)
- Gentile Converts, (A007P)
- Law of Moses-Return to, (N0306)
- Peter's statements, (A267D)
- Phrase meaning, (C091514)
- Restoration, (A009D); (A140P); (C030106)
- The Temple, (C091514)
- What to Expect, (C062103)
- Zechariah 12 Events, (A127P)

Resurrections**-General Subjects:**

- Absent from the Body, (C091913)
- Christian Hope, (A196D)
- Dead-from, (BE16,212)
- Gospel Key, (A150D)
- Infancy-Advance from, (A243P)
- Judgment, (BE24,395)
- Mistaken Belief, (A021D)
- Mortal Life At, (BE16,232)
- Occurred?, (BB36,63)
- Periods/Schedule, (A213D); (BE16,241)
- Resurrection, (N1107)
- Spiritual, (A212D); (A213D)
- Video, (C042903)
- You, God & Your, (N1107)

-Jesus:

- Day/Date, (BB34,60)

- Dead-from (A245D)
- Importance of Messiah's, (A150D)
- Proof, (A095D); (C110107)
- When?, (BB34,60)

-Mankind:

- After, (A243P)
- Condition At, (A243P); (BE29,478)
- Details of events, (A290P)
- Dry Bones (Ezekiel 37), (N0714)
- Exact Time of, (A290P)
- Glories After, (A213D)
- Grave, Beyond, (A112D)
- Infants & Children in?, (A102D)
- Major Social Change, (BE29,471)
- Marriage & Family, (BE29,471,478); (BE31,506)
- Mass of mankind, (A290P)
- Mortal Life At First, (A213D)
- Mortal to Immortal, (A213D); (BE16,234)
- Spirit Beings/Body-Changed, (A213D); (A243P); (BE16,236,239)
- To mortal life again, (A290P)
- What Will You Be Like?, (V)
- Your, (A243P); (A290P); (C110109); (N0714)

Reunions

- Future, (C092808)

Revelation, Book of – See "Book of Revelation".**Reversal Teaching**

- First Principle, (A001P)
- Joseph's Life, (A001P)

Rewards

- Commissions & Reward, (A253D)

Rich Man – See "Lazarus".**Righteousness**

- Christ's Imputed to Christians, (A220D); (BE8,112)
- God's View, (A230D)
- How to Obtain & Acceptable, (A220D); (BE8,116)
- Law, (A184D); (A255P)

Rituals, Ritual Regulations - See also "Religion".

- Abolished in Christ, (A270P)
- Nature of, (A285D)
- None Required, (A178D)
- Regulations, (BE19,298)
- Tradition Ignored, (A185D)

Rivers of Eden

- Location, (BB96,127)

Rock, the (Under Dome) – See "Dome of the Rock".**Roman Centurion**

- Centurion, (A029D)

Romans, Book of

- Book, (BR23,367)

- Principal Theology, (A184D);(N0803)
- Restoring Original Bible, (B)

Rome, Roman

- Asserts Its Authority, (BR26,425)
- Babylon to Syria, (BP13,119)
- Babylon?, (A190P)
- Collapse Anticipated, (BR14,225)
- Concept of God in Time of Christ, (A250P)
- Early Roman Emperors Persecuted Jews, (BG19,254,256)
- Eastern Philosophy Conquers, (BP17,152)
- Easterners Transform, (BP16,148)
- Emperor Constantine, (A250P)
- Events History, (BS1,6)
- Father of Country, (BS1,9)
- Fortress at Jerusalem, (BT2,33)
- Glory, (BS1,7)
- Hadrian-Not Hostile to Christians, (BG19,258)
- History-Now Makes Sense, (BS10,161)
- Jewish/Roman Wars, (A186P)
- Mithridates mass murder event, (A309D)
- N.T. Times, (BR15,247)
- People That History Forgot, (B)
- Praetorium Located at Fort Antonia, (BG11,123)
- Rejection of EU Constitution, (C060705)
- Ten Nations, (C092404)
- Took Direct Control, (BS13,213)
- Vatican Hill, (BB51,81)

Royalty

- Leo, Central Sign, (BS1,10)
- Third Division of O.T., (BR4,77)
- You as, (C050111)

Rulers – See "Kings, Rulers".

Rules of Conduct

- Diamond, Golden, Platinum, (A135D)
- Three, (A251D)

Russia - See "Nations, Cities, Regions" and "Soviet Union/Russia"

Ruth

- Pentecost, (A084P);(A207D)

S

Sabbath Day

- Abraham Observe?, (A030D)
- Assembly-Misconception, (A107D)
- Broke by Jesus & Others, (A247D)
- Commanded?, (A030D)
- Custom, (A173D)
- Egypt-Kept in?, (A030D)
- God's Priorities, (C010110)
- Keeping, (BE3,57)
- Modern Reasoning, (A247D)
- Not commanded in NT, (A270P)
- Remember, (BE20,311)

- Repeal, (BE20,316)
- Violated, (A252D)
- Weekly, (N0404)

Sabbatical Years

- Chronological, (BSApp4,239,241,254)
- Cycle-Known, (BSApp4,240)
- Day of Pentecost, (BGApp1,419)
- Evidence from Paul, (BSApp4,256)
- Importance to Prophecy, (A262P)
- Jeremiah and, (C050112)
- Jesus' Ministry, (BGApp1,425); (BSApp4,247,252)
- Jewish Opinion, (BE20,316); (BSApp4,240)
- Moses Instruction, (A262P)
- New Testament Times, (A262P)
- N.T. Deductions, (BSApp4,256)
- Observance, (A262P)
- Off Work During, (BSApp4,254)
- Sequence, (A125P); (BGApp1,421); (BSApp4,248)

Sacrificial System, Sacrifices

- Animals Age, (BB79,104)
- Animals-Taken Eastward, (BG2,40)
- Israel, (A107D);(A193D);(N0302)
- Red Heifer, (BG3,43)
- Sin Offering Location, (BG5,66)
- What is Holy?, (A287P)

Salvation – See also "Universal Reconciliation".

-All Saved:

- All saved, (A284D);(C121513)
- Assured, (BE11,159)
- By faith-not race, (A271P)
- Force to be saved?, (C121513)
- Lose Out?, (BB71,98)
- Saving yourself, (C050113)
- Time Periods, (A211D);(A212D)
- Universal Reconciliation, (A085D); (C080602);(C081202);(C082002);(N0810); (C032208);(N0613)

-General Subjects:

- Accepting?, (A043D)
- Belief for, (C120112)
- Beyond, (C110115)
- Christian Gospel Message, (A220D)
- Deification-Doctrine of, (A102D);(C020104)
- Designed When?, (A135D)
- Doctrine of Ages, (A139D)
- Evangelical thinking about, (N0815)
- Final, (A132D)
- Frightening Questions, (N0307)
- Garden & Temple, (A209D)
- Good & Evil, (A236D)
- Importance, (A102D)
- Modern Preaching-Folly of, (A145D)
- N.T. Teaching, (A102D)

- New Way, (A184D)
- Paul Lose?, (BB68,95)
- Paul's Two-fold Message, (A048D)
- Purpose, (A119D)
- Qualification works?, (A265D)
- Rules-God Always Follows?, (BB82,108)
- Scope, (A251D)
- Ultimate Goal-Rejected!, (A153D)
- Unconditional Guarantee, (C040706)
- Who Needs?, (N0104)
- Works-None by Man, (A017D)
- Worship, (A173D)
- Salvation and the Kingdom of God (A356D); (C432); (N224)

-Reconciliation:

- Doctrine of, (A192D); (C030106); (C093003)
- God to Us, (A074D); (N1003)
- God with Creation, (A042D)
- Ministry of, (A048D)

Samaritans

- Babylon to Syria, (BP13,119)
- Christians?, (BP8,60)
- Importance, (BP4,30)
- Location, (BP6,47)
- N.T. Key to Heretics, (BP5,41)
- Neighboring Nations of Jews, (BP9,66)
- Race Change in Western Europe, (BP11,87); (BP12,114)
- Synagogues in Galilee, (BP7,54)
- Who Were?, (BP4,33)

Samuel, Books of

-Israel and Judah:

1. Saul & David, (A291P)
2. David as King, (A292P)
3. David, Philistines, & Uzzah, (A293P)
4. The Ark Arrives in Jerusalem, (A294P)
5. David Desires to Build a Temple, (A295P)
6. David's Foreign Wars, (A296P)
7. Conspiracy and War, (A299P)
8. Bathsheba and Rabbah, (A300P)
9. Rape and Murder, (A301P)
10. The End of Absalom, (A302P)
11. David's Restoration as King, (A303P)
12. David's Special Song, (A305P)
13. Mighty Men and the Census, (A306P)
14. David's Life Nears its End, (A307P)
15. David Organizes for Solomon, (A308P)
16. David Dies, Solomon Reigns, (A310P)
17. Solomon's Early Reign, (A311P)
18. Temple Interior and Dedication, (A313P)
19. Solomon's Glory and Death, (A315P)
20. Civil War and Division, (A317P)
21. Good Kings, Bad Kings, (A319P), (N1216)
22. When Evil Leaders Die (C120116)
23. Evil Kings of Israel (A321P)

<http://www.askelm.com/doctrine/d171101.PDFS>

Sanctuary

- God's, (A264P)
- Little, (A264P); (C060112)

Sanhedrin

- Chamber of Hewn Stones-Banished, (BG11,119)
- House of High Priest, (BG11,114)
- Judged Jesus, (BG11,113)
- Located in Jesus' Time, (BG11,111)
- Met in Temple, (BG11,116)
- Mount of Olives, (BG12,129)

Sapphira

- Sin, (BD11,55)

Satan

-About/Power of:

- Assumptions, (A012D); (N0407)
- Cherub?, (A012D)
- Controls Governments, (BE18,260)
- Convinced Man of Immortal Soul & that Godhead is Closed, (BE18,270)
- Deceptions, (A133D); (BE18,255)
- God of this world, (C081712)
- In Charge of World, (A257P)
- King of Tyre, (C032803)
- Location, (C062702)
- Lucifer, (C041507)
- Origin, (A012D)
- Read minds?, (A271P); (BB73,101)
- Religions/Customs Are His, (BE18,266)

-General Subjects:

- Christ & Michael, (C120606)
- Confinement, (A257P)
- Ezekiel Chapter 28, (A012D)
- God Totally in Charge, (BE18,258)
- Meeting with God, (BE18,285)
- Sin-Cause?, (BB74,101)
- Who Is Real?, (A133D); (BE18,256); (BE27,455)
- Without Illusion, (C040107)

Saudi Arabia

- Problems?, (C011606)

Saul – See "Paul".

Saul, King

- Benjamin-Was of, (A217D)
- Death, (A291P); (C080114)
- God chooses, (C101612)
- Mephibosheth (his son), (A299P)
- Prophesied Naked?, (BB55,85)
- Saul and David, (N0814)

Saved – See "Salvation" & "Universal Reconciliation".

Scapegoat

- Place, (A163P)

Science

- Big News* , (C102604)
- Unique Words*, (C100109)

Scientific Mysteries

- Bible says*, (A116D); (A117D); (N1209)
- Scientific Mysteries*, (N1009); (C120109)

Scripture:

- Conspiracy in Scriptures*, (A318D), (C11016), (N1116)

Scripture of Truth - See "Daniel, Book of".

Scripture-Specific Answers

- 2 Corinthians 5: 5-8*, (C091913)
- 2 Samuel 2: 23-Fifth rib*, (A292P)
- 2 Thessalonians 1: 9*, (A271P)
- Amos 9: 11-12*, (N1215)
- Deuteronomy 32: 8*, (A065D)
- Deuteronomy 32: 9*, (A283P)
- Genesis 7: 20*, (A117D)
- Habakkuk 1: 12-17 meaning*, (A281P)
- Isaiah 65: 17-25*, (A163P)
- Jeremiah 31: 34*, (A271P)
- John 4: 35-37*, (BSApp4,239); (BGApp1,47)
- John 5: 18*, (BE20,320)
- Joshua 14: 15*, (C061713)
- Joshua 24: 26-27*, (A271P)
- Luke 22: 10*, (A271P)
- Malachi 4: 4-6*, (N0614)
- Romans 16: 25-26*, (A172D); (N0803); (N0401)
- Zephaniah 1: 9-leap on the threshold*, (A282P)

Sea Peoples

- History*, (C011715)

Second Coming (Advent)

- A.D. 63?*, (A143P)
- Apostles & Isaiah's Prophecies*, (A143P)
- Billion People Watched*, (C102310)
- Christ's Return*, (A046D); (BR20,326)
- Christ's Statement*, (BR20,328)
- Events before*, (C052011)
- Expectation in Apostolic Times*, (A143P); (A157D)
- False Second Advent*, (A094P); (A166P)
- False-Telling True*, (A089P)
- Great Disappointment of*, (BR13,209)
- Main Event*, (A001P)
- Many Christ's?*, (BB53,82)
- Messiah-Jewish Expectations*, (A224D)
- Messiah-Misidentifications*, (A157D)
- New Day, New Civilization*, (A012D)
- Order of Events*, (A091P)
- Two?*, (BB37,64)

Second Death

- Death of Death*, (A132D)
- Destroyed*, (A213D)

Seleucid

- Capital Moved to Antioch*, (BP15,138)
- Daniel's fourth beast*, (A190P)

- Empire*, (A190P)
- Jews and*, (A159D)
- Kings*, (A114P)

Sermon on the Mount

- Sermon*, (A021D)

Seven Churches of Revelation - See also

- "Book of Revelation,"
- Christ's Return in Messages?*, (A249P)
- Church Ages?*, (A199P)
- Great Tribulation-Exist During*, (A249P)
- Interpretation-History*, (A249P)
- Paul*, (BB24,49)
- Revelation*, (A199P); (A249P)
- Written to*, (A249P)
- You*, (C090107)

Seven Hills

- Jerusalem*, (A200P)

Seventy Weeks' Prophecy - See also

- "Prophecy".
- Factors*, (A143P)
- Prophecy*, (A143P); (A187P)
- Weeks of Years*, (A235P)

Seventy Years Prophecy - See also

- "Prophecy".
- Daniel 5: 31*, (A250P)
- Daniel's Problem*, (A187P)
- Prophecy*, (A187P)
- Weeks of Years*, (A235P)

Sex, Sexuality

- Ancient Religion*, (A109D)
- Female Signs in Churches*, (A040D)
- God's Laws Versus Man's*, (A229D)
- God's Viewpoint*, (A229D)
- Our Will*, (A043D)

Sexual Organs

- Canaanites Wanted*, (BB59,89)

Shekinah Glory

- Ark of the Covenant*, (A264P)
- Departing Temple*, (A264P)
- Mount of Olives*, (BG15,186,188,190)
- Removal*, (BG15,188)
- Sanctified Areas*, (A142T)
- Sign of God's presence*, (A264P)

Shepherd of Israel - See "Prince of the Covenant".

Shiloh

- Geographical Area*, (A224D)
- Millennium Temple*, (A044P); (A097P)

Shimei

- Curses David*, (A302P)
- Retribution against*, (A302P); (A310P)

Shishak - See also "Jeremiah".

- Shishak*, (A259P)

Shukron, Dr. Eli

- Temple location discovered*, (C071714)

Sick, Sickness – See also “Healing”.

- Anointed?, (A051D)
- Happens to All, (A050D)
- Healing & Atonement, (N0905)
- Healing in Bible, (C080105); (N0805)
- Jesus' Viewpoint, (A050D)
- Jesus-Ever?, (A050D); (A227D); (BG23,329-335)
- Job, (A050D)
- Paul, (A050D)
- Philistines plague, (C100114)
- Physicians, (A050D)
- Sin, (A050D)

Sielaff, David

- Background, (N0402); (C052011)
- Biography (Director of A.S.K.), (W)

Signs, Dreams, Visions**-Deception Danger:**

- Bad-How to Tell, (A010P)
- Christian Credulity, (BG18,249); (BG19,265)
- Dangers in Accepting, (BG16,218)
- Deception, (A103P)
- Interpret-How, (A060D)
- Jews look for, (A272P)
- One Should Satisfy All, (A060D)
- Striving for is Wrong, (A060D)

-General Subjects:

- Ahaz, (A137P); (A255P)
- Constantine, (BG14,163); (BG16,204)
- End of Age, (A103P)
- Evidence from Heaven, (BG18,243)
- Female Sex, (A040D)
- First Century, (A103P)
- Future, (A060D)
- God, (A010P)
- Heavens, (G); (N1115)
- Historical, (A060D); (BG18,239); (BG19,264)
- Jerusalem's Destruction, (A103P)
- Nature-Contrary Examples, (A060D)
- Ominous Around Us, (A190P)
- Paul's, (A225D)
- People Today, (A103P)
- Physical Explains Spiritual Fulfillment, (A060D)
- Signs, (C070104); (N0704)
- Visions & Dreams, (A182P); (BE17,252); (BG16,198); (BG18,245);
- Wonders, (C070104); (N0704)
- World, (A153D)

-Specific Signs (Right or Wrong?):

- 3/2 B.C.E.-Impressive, (BS4,53)
- Astrological, (BS2,31)
- Astronomical, (BS1,12); (BS3,42,43); (BS4,48,54)

- Crosses Discovery Convinced People, (BG18,241)
- Crucifixion of Jesus, (BG25,363); (C070704)
- Holy Sites-Locating, (BG18,245)
- Milvian Bridge, (BG16,205)
- Queen Mother Deceived, (BG18,242)
- Rainbows, (C021513)
- Singular sign of Christ, (C060113)
- Star That Astonished World, (B)
- Tongues spoken, (A272P)
- Unsolved, (C072302)

-Temple:

- Destruction, (A060D); (BG25,361,364,366)
- Events, (BG25,365,368)
- In N.T. Times, (BR15,255)
- Meaning for Jewish Today?, (BG25,369)
- Shekinah Glory in Next Temple, (C071505)
- Tiles from the Temple, (C091516)

Signs of the Times

- First Century, (A103P)
- Ominous Around Us, (A190P)
- People Today, (A103P)
- Temple-Destruction, (BR13,199)

Simon Magus

- First Heretic, (A175D)
- Introduced Trinity Concept, (A258D)
- Race Change in Europe, (BP11,87); (BP12,114)
- Samaritans-Importance, (BP4,30)
- Teachings, (BE19,290)

Sin Offering – See also “Altars”.**-Jesus:**

- Parallels with, (BG26,374)
- Was for World, (BG5,70)
- Was Likened to, (BG26,373)

-Red Heifer: - See also “Altars”.

- Ekklesia &, (BG26,378)
- N.T. Teaching &, (BG26,377)
- Third Altar, (BG1,22)

Sin, Sinners, Sinning**-Dealing With:**

- Actively Doing-Don't, (BE11,150)
- Christ's Viewpoint, (A050D)
- Die-Yes, (A213D); (BE16,219,221)
- God-How, (A074D); (BE12,161)
- Holy Spirit-Against, (A213D); (A232D)
- Mankind Are Still, (BE11,151)
- New (old) Way of Viewing, (BE10,130)
- Observe New Approach to, (BE10,137)
- Punishment, (A139D); (A220D)
- Recurrent-Dealing with, (BE9,122)
- Reduction of, (A271P)

-General Subjects:

- Ananias & Sapphira, (BD11,55)
- Chiefest, (A223D)
- Evils, (A048D)

- Job, (A050D)
- Kingdom of God, (BA6)
- Satan-Caused?, (BB74,101)
- Sickness, (A050D)
- Sinless, (A100D); (BE6,94)
- Tithing Today, (BDIntro,5); (BD1,7)

Sitchin, Zechariah

- Nephilim, (N1213)

Slaves

- Free Men into, (C061003)
- Sources, (N0215)
- Why use, (N0215)
- Our Desire to be Slaves (N0218)

Social Custom -See also "Customs".

- Biblical Law, (G); (A269P)
- First Century, (N1112)

Software for Bible Study

- Scripture4 All Interlinear Software, (C071512)

Solomon

- Abiathar the priest and, (A310P)
- Adonijah and, (A310P)
- Adversaries, (A315P)
- Appointed king (A307P); (C120115); (A310P)
- Death, (A315P)
- Dream at Gibeon, (A310P)
- Economic control of nations, (A273P); (A315P)
- Empire, (C092103); (A311P); (A315P)
- God and, (C080116); (A315P)
- Harlots & their babies, (A310P)
- Idolatry by, (N0816)
- Joab and, (A310P)
- Kingdom as A Type, (A055P); (A073P)
- King of Tyre relationship, (A275P); (A311P); (A315P)
- Merchant Navy, (C011612)
- Officials of, (A310P)
- Palace construction, (A311P)
- Prophecy about, (A315P)
- Punishment of, (C120115); (A315P)
- Queen of Sheba visit, (A315P)
- Reign-early period, (A311P)
- Relics of greatness?, (A120D)
- Shimei and, (A310P)
- Sins of, (A315P)
- Songs, (A202D)
- Temple dedication prayer, (C061614); (A313P)
- Temple administration, (A315P)
- Temple site, (BT16,262)
- Tent of Appointment, (A310P)
- Transition of government to, (A308P)
- The Man, (A202D)
- Understanding physical life, (N0415)
- Wealth/Power, (A311P); (C080116); (A315P)
- Wisdom & limitations, (A298D); (N0416); (A311P); (N0816); (C080116)

Son of Perdition – See "Satan".**Song of Solomon, Book of**

- About, (A202D)
- Dramatic Production, (A202D)
- Modern Preaching, (C080107)
- Passover, (A084P); (A202D)
- Plot, (A202D)
- Restoring Original Bible, (B)
- Significance, (A202D)

Songs

- Bible, in, (N0807)

Sons of God**-General Subjects:**

- Apocryphal books on, (N1213)
- Death, (A064D); (BE12,174)
- Division of Earth, (C021909)
- Fathers of Nephilim, (N1213)
- God's Judgments Against, (C030107)
- Idolatry, (A065D)
- Other , (A054D)
- Psalm 82, (A035D); (A064D)
- Punishment, (A064D)
- Scriptures, (A065D)
- Sequence of Events, (A064D)
- Study resources, (A283P)

-Who/What Are?:

- Angels?-Not, (A035D); (C021616)
- Beni ha-Elohim, (A065D)
- Conclusions about, (A283P)
- Conspiracies &, (A284D)
- Elohim They Are, (A035D)
- Genesis 6, (C020107)
- Gods-Early?, (A197D)
- Jesus as the, (A035D); (A036D)
- Like Humans, (BE29,482)
- Observations About, (A065D)
- Sons of God as Elohim, (A035D); (A036D); (N0207)
- Three wrong theories on, (N1213)
- Who Are?, (A283P); (BE28,459)

Sons of Thunder

- Sons of Thunder, (BR19,311)

Sorrows – See "Pain/Sorrows".**Sotah**

- Chapter 9 out of Context, (A204P)
- Ending-Strange, (A204P)
- Extensive Editing, (A204P)
- Hidden Teaching, (A204P)
- Interpretation, (A204P)
- Jerusalem Exempt from Certain Rituals, (A204P)
- Jesus-Clear References, (A204P)
- Josephus' Account-Parallels, (A204P)
- Progressive Ruin of Nation, (A204P)
- Significance, (A204P)

- Theme, (A204P)
- Work called?, (A204P)

Soul, Soulsh

- Begins When?, (A004D)
- Nature of, (N0106)
- Soulsh Meaning, (C042705)
- When, (C010114)

Soviet Union - See also "Nations, Cities, Regions"

- Breakup of, (A260P); (N0312); (C061615)
- Fall Predicted, (C030112)
- Prophecy of, (A260P)
- Reasons for Collapse, (A260P)
- Relationship to Gog, (A260P)
- Weakness of, (A260P)

Space Prophecies

- Three Types, (A084P)

Spirit in Man, Spirit of Man

- Creation of God, (A004D)
- First Breath gives, (N0509)
- Given at birth, (C010114)
- Life, (A245D)
- Soul, (C042705)

Spirit, Spiritual Beings – See also "Angels" & "Sons of God".

- Angels, (BB11,32)
- God, (A119D); (BB9,28)
- Nature of, (A285D)
- Other, (A119D)
- Resurrection, (A243P)
- Spirit in Man, (A245D)
- Talking to?, (A285D)
- What is important to, (A266D)
- Your Future, (A119D)

Spiritual Development

- Phases, (BE33,545)

Spontaneous Generation

- Spontaneous Generation, (C092110)

Spring Waters – See also "Gihon Spring".

- Gentiles Used, (BT21,315)
- God's, (BT20,292)
- Necessary within Temple, (BT21,308)
- Rituals-Not all Require, (BT21,312)

Star of Bethlehem**-Evidence for Events of 3/2 B.C.E.:**

- Astronomical, (BS1,9); (BS4,53,54)
- Astrological Signs, (BS2,31)
- Bible says, (BS3,37,40)
- Found, (BS1,20)
- Jupiter Stops, (BS4,57)
- Proper Star, (BS4,55)
- Real?, (BS3,33,39); (BS4,46)
- Star That Astonished World, (B)
- Stood Still, (BS4,56)

-General Subjects:

- History, (BS1,3)
- Interview About, (J)(3 parts)
- Magi Led to Jesus, (BS2,30); (BS4,60)
- Signaling Birth of King, (BS4,49)
- Signs-Other, (BS4,52)
- Supernatural, (BS3,38,39)
- Star of Bethlehem, Jeff Rense (N0317)(A322D)
- Christ's Birth and the Heavens (C030117)

-Presentations of Events:

- ASK Video, (C032102)
- Astronomers Impressed, (BS1,4)
- Griffith Observatory/MSNBC, (V); (C120302)
- Video Confusion, (C120109)

Star Patterns

- Prophetic Patterns, (G)

Stirrups

- Hollywood Knows Nothing, (BB2,16)

Stoicism

- Not a Greek Creation, (BP17,154)

Stone, the – See also "Dome of the Rock".

- Confusion Over, (BT8,133)
- Stone & Rock, (BT8,122)
- Transferred to haram esh-Sharif, (BT8,127)

Stoning, Stoned - See also "Execution".

- Blasphemy Punished by, (BG22,310)
- O.T. Demanded Jesus be, (BG22,312)
- Paul Substantiates Stoning of Jesus, (BG22,320)
- People knew it was Means for Execution, (BG22,311)

Strange Events in the World

- General discussion, (C010114)
- Nothing strange in the future, (C020114)
- Strange Events, (N0214)

Strong & Weak, the

- Helping, (A251D)
- Pleasing Yourself, (A251D)

Subjection

- Corinthians 15, (C042204)

Suffering

- For Christ, (A112D)
- Why suffering?, (C011714)

Suffering Servant

- Appeared Very Different, (BG23,341)
- Associated Events, (A082P)
- Creation of New Jesus, (BG23,343)
- Jewish Theologians On, (BG23,338)
- Jews-Misread N.T. on Sickness of Jesus, (BG23,339)
- Pre-Christian Scholars knew He would be Sick, (BG23,337)
- Prophecy & Fulfillment, (A203P)
- Suffering Servant, (A082P)

-Terrible Judgment on, (BG22,308)

Suzerain

-Solomon's Empire, (C092103)

Swearing, Oaths, Vows , Pledges

- Abraham Swore on Testes, (BB56,87)
- Biblical Vows, (N0802)
- Census-Oaths Were Given at, (BS12,185,191)
- Fallacies, (A083D)
- First Principle, (A015D)
- Illegal, (A015D)
- Marriages, (A015D)
- N.T., (A015D)
- Nazarite, (A015D)
- Oaths Are Not, (A015D)
- Significance, (A015D)
- Swear-Ordered to, (BB65,93)
- Three Valid, (A015D)

Symbols, Symbolism

- Astronomical & Revelation, (BS3,41)
- Bethphage, Importance of, (BG12,143)
- Bible-Symbolic Teaching, (BG27,383,390)
- Biblical Holydays, (A206D)
- Day of Trumpets, (A001P)
- Fig Tree, (BG12,140)
- First Five Books of Bible, (BR8,105)
- Isaac Symbolized Jesus, (BG13,158)
- Number, (BR11,144)
- Numbers & Prophecy, (BR13,189)
- Pentecost, (A207D)
- Reversal Teaching, (A001P)
- Scene of Crucifixion, (BG27,391)
- Symbol Represents Reality, (BGFwd,7)
- Temple, (BGFwd,1)
- Tribal, (BR9,110)

Synagogues

- After First Temple's Destruction, (A107D)
- Christian Worship Today, (A107D)
- Ekklesias, (A107D); (N1205)
- How Began, (A107D)
- Idol in Temple, (C070109)
- Idolatrous-Who Built?, (BP4,28); (BP5,41)
- Misconception about Assembly in O.T. Times, (A107D)
- N.T. Provides Key, (BP5,41)
- Paul, (A107D)
- Role, (C113005)
- Run by Laymen, (A107D)
- Samaritans in Galilee, (BP7,54)
- Synagogues, (A107D)
- System, (A107D)

Syria, Syrians

- Babylonians, (BP14,135)
- Becomes New Babylon, (BP14,127)
- Changes in Syria?, (C011606); (N0611)
- Chaos of 2012, (C041512)

-Future, (C041512)

-Iraq, Iran, Afghanistan, (C041709)

-Prophecy, (C060111)

-Seleucid Capital Moved to Antioch, (BP15,138)

I

Tabernacle

- David's tent & the Ark, (A294P); (A310P)
- Garden of Eden Like, (BT21,312)
- God's Pattern Sequence, (A203P)
- Moses, (A209D); (A310P)
- Moses' Construction Sequence, (A203P)
- Tabernacle of David, (N1215); (A310P)
- Water Springing from Within, (BT21,317)
- Gihon Temple Evidence, (A320T, J)

Tabernacles, Feast of – See "Holy Days".

Tabor, James D.

-Review of Temple Book, (A090T)

Talmud

- English Translation, (C071606)
- Sotah-Strange Ending, (A204P), (N0916)
- Sotah-Strange Ending, (N0916)
- Socino Babylonian Talmud, (N0916)

Tamar (Daughter of David)

-Rape of (A301P)

Targums

-Onkelos & Jonathan, (BR4,80)

Tears - See "Pain".

Temples - See also "Temple Locations" below.

-Book, Temples That Jerusalem Forgot:

- Introduction to Book, (BTIntro,1)
- New Temple Book, (N0400); (N0500)
- Other Books on, (C121715); (C010116)
- Rebuttal by Dr. Martin, (A002T); (C051301)
- Review of, (C082602)
- Ritmeyer Critique, (A002T)

-Ceremonies & Rituals:

- Conducted Eastward, (BG2,38)
- Jesus Compared with, (BG26,372,373)
- Jesus' Blood, (BG27,399)
- Judas Iscariot, (BG27,398)
- Liturgies-Required, (BR12,154)
- Organization of Priests/Singers, (A099P)
- Rituals Required Spring Waters?, (BT21,312)
- Re-Establishment of Services, (BR12,173)
- Sacrificial System of Israel, (A193D)

-Design:

- Astronomical, (BG4,62); (BT15,253)
- Colonnades, (BT32,423,427)
- Gates, (BT13,219,221,223,226)
- Details are important, (N0616)
- Interior accessories, (C060116); (A313P)
- Josephus' Description, (BT33,435)
- Orientation of Herod's, (BT15,260)
- Pattern, (A180T); (N0116); (A308P)

- Perfect Square, (BT34,456,463)
- Southeastern Angle, (BT33,447)
- Springs from Interiors, (BT20,300)
- Three Heavens, (BG4,60)
- Tower, (A210T); (BT15,258)
- Tower of Babel-Similarities, (BT15,256,258)
- Walls-Heights, (BT33,438)
- Wall-Real Western, (BT13,223)
- Destruction & Damage:**
 - 70 C.E., (BT10,163); (BT11,168)
 - Chamber of Hewn Stones, (BG11,122)
 - Curtain Tearing, (BG7,80,87); (BG11,121)
 - Destruction, (N0612)
 - Eleazar's Witness, (BT1,28)
 - Every Stone Uprooted, (BT11,168)
 - Jewish Authorities saw Fate in A.D. 30, (BG25,364)
 - Josephus, Titus & Jesus Agree, (BT1,23)
 - Josephus Not Exaggerating, (BT1,19)
 - Later Desecration by Pompey in 63 B.C.E., (BT30,400)
 - Predicted, (BT1,23)
 - Ruins Location, (BT12,199)
 - Signs Predicting, (BR13,199); (BG7,86); (BG25,361-368);
 - Gihon Temple Evidence, (A320T, J)
- Gates:**
 - Huldah, (BT13,221)
 - Locations, (BT13,219)
 - Priests, (BT13,223,226)
- General Subjects:**
 - Ab 10 & Lamentations, (A084P)
 - Biblical History, (BTPart3,247)
 - Comparisons, (BT34,456)
 - Construction of first, (A311P)
 - David & the first Temple, (A295P); (A307P)
 - Dedication of Wall, (BT23,336)
 - Definition of, (C090113)
 - Early, (BT23,333)
 - End Time, (A142T); (A237P)
 - Expansion & Portability, (A142T)
 - Forgotten Prophecy, (N0101)
 - Gentiles at End Time, (A237P)
 - Haggai, (C030109)
 - Hekel (Hebrew), (C090113)
 - Holy Scriptures, (A147D)
 - House of David, (A155T); (N0804)
 - Inside, (A066P)
 - Josephus, (BT33,432)
 - Journal Publishes Temple Research, (C040301)
 - Laying Foundation Stone, (N0308)
 - Legitimacy (Future), (C071505)
 - Location discovered, (C071714)
 - Massecheth Moddot, (A228T)
- Name, (C092102)
- New Covenant, (BE24,407)
- O. T., (BR7,100)
- Preparation by David, (A307P)
- Psalms, (A099P)
- Purpose, (C090113)
- Real of God, (A191P)
- Relevance to OT, (BR9,120)
- Ruins in Southeastern, (BT12,199)
- Sanhedrin Banished From Chamber of Hewn Stones, (BG11,119)
- Sanhedrin Met in, (BG11,116)
- Small Temples, (A264P); (N0612)
- Solomon's dedication prayer, (C061614); (C060116); (A313P)
- Special Historical Report, (A104S)
- Tearing of Curtain, (BG11,121)
- Temple Three Divisions, (BR7,102)
- Third Altar, (BG1,14)
- Tower of Siloam, (A216T)
- Where to build Temple, (A295P)(C081615)
- Why build a Temple, (A295P)
- Herod's:**
 - Illustrations, (A208T)
 - Position & Description, (BTPart4,409)
- Idolatry In:**
 - Idol in, (C070109)
 - Idolatry, (N0800)
 - Lingering, (A079T)
- Impact:**
 - Gihon Temple Evidence, (A320T, J)
- Mount:**
 - Gihon Temple Evidence, (A320T, J)
- Price of Gold:**
 - Gihon Temple Evidence, (A320T, J)
- Rebuilding:**
 - After return from Babylon, (N0414)
 - Biblical Reasons, (BT24,346)
 - Colonnade Roadways, (BT31,413)
 - Constantine Allowed, (BT12,206,207)
 - Cornerstone, (N0514)
 - Dead Sea Scrolls, (BT26,365)
 - Desires to rebuild, (N0514)
 - Destruction, (BT24,348,349); (BT28,383)
 - Feast of Dedication, (A191P)
 - Foundation stone, (A286P)
 - Hasmonean, Simon the, (BT25,358); (BT28,381); (BT30,396-399)
 - Herod-Descriptions, (BT30,402,404; 31,410)
 - Jesus Return-Before, (A044P)
 - Julian-Attempt to Authorized, (BT12,211,215)
 - Living water need, (N0314)
 - Location, (N0314)

- Long Time to Build, (A191P)
- Millennial Temple, (A264P)
- New-Had to be Built, (BT24,343); (BT25,356)
- Perfect Square, (BT31,412)
- Part of Restitution of Things, (C091514)
- Oumran Documents, (BT28,385)
- Rebuilding, (A070P); (A191P)
- Second, (A264P)
- Sequence of events, (N0314)
- Two Attempts, (A081T)
- Wicked Priest, (BT27,377)

-Signs Concerning:

- Curtain Tearing, (BG7,80)
- Destruction, (A060D)
- Josephus, (A103P)
- N. T. Times, (BR15,255)
- Shekinah Glory, (C071505)

-Symbolism:

- Ark of Covenant, (A209D)
- Astronomical, (BT15,253)
- Babel Tower, (BT15,248)
- Details are important, (N0616)
- Eden Had Borders, (BT15,250)
- Garden of Eden, (A147D); (A209D); (BT21,312); (BG27,384)
- Gate of Garden, (A209D)
- Genesis, (A209D); (C030104); (N0304)
- Geographical Design, (A147D)
- Geography, (BT15,251)
- God's House, (A209D); (C110205)
- Holy of Holies, (A209D)
- In NT, (A267D)
- Intended to Unify, (A240D)
- Minor Prophets, (A267D)
- Pattern, (A180T)
- Plan, (A209D)
- Salvation, (A209D)
- Sanctuary, (A264P)
- Tabernacle of Moses, (A209D)
- Teaching, (A209D)
- Zodiac Symbols, (BR9,114)
- Water Required, (BT20,292,296)

-Water In:

- Exodus Source, (BB100,153)
- Running Water, (A101T); (C011705); (C030116)
- Spring Waters Required, (BT21,308)
- Water Management, (A228T); (C090701)

Temple Locations

-False Locations:

- Absent of Buildings, (BT12,200)
- Benjamin of Tudela, (A081T)
- Confusion over location, (A280T)
- Description in Mishnah, (BT34,457)
- Dome of Rock, (A081T); (A195T)

- Fort Antonia, (A208T)
- Illegal ones outside Jerusalem, (C030114)
- Myths Given by Mystics, (A081T)
- Pre-Martin Opinions, (A216T)
- Rabbi Isaac Luria False, (A081T)
- Rock-No Association, (A090T); (BT6,86)
- Temple Was Different, (BT13,222); (BT34,465,467,469)
- Theories for Location, (BT8,110)
- Selection, (A090T)
- Wailing Wall, (A081T); (A205T)
- Wrong Site, (BTPart1,7)

-Other General Location Subjects: – See

- also "Gihon Spring".
- 70 C.E.-After, (A090T)
- Ark of Covenant, (A090T)
- Bar Kochba Revolt, (A090T)
- Benjamin & Judah, (A217D)
- Benjamin of Tudeia, (A057T); (A081T)
- Centrality in Jerusalem, (BT17,271)
- Davidic Family Quarrels, (A216T)
- Edict of Milan, (BT12,202)
- Forgotten Prophecy, (N0101)
- Future location, (C081615)
- Geographical Factors Unknown Today, (BG1,10,11)
- Gihon Spring-Importance, (A090T)
- God Chooses location, (C030114)
- Haram-Four Sites Outside of, (BT8,113)
- History of Abandonment, (A057T)
- Interviews, (G); (J) (8 Parts); (C040802)
- Introduction, (A069T)
- Jewish Buildings Location, (A057T)
- Jewish/Roman War-Survived?, (A090T)
- Jews-Location Desired in Jerusalem, (A057T); (A081T); (BT9,143)
- Jews Started to Lose Site, (A057T)
- Josephus Description, (A090T); (BT16,264)
- Key to Peace, (C082905)
- Location of David's Tomb, (A168T)
- Lukan Tower of Siloam, (A216T)
- Many Modern Sites, (BT8,108)
- Mary's Church Location, (A081T)
- Omar Stone Selection, (A081T)
- Original Testimony, (A057T)
- People Forget, (BT35,474)
- Rabbis Forget, (BT35,471)
- Search for, (N0999)
- Site-638 to 1099 C.E., (BT14,233)
- Solomon, (BT16,262)
- Southeast Ridge, (BT18,277)
- Springs, (A216T)
- Temple Evidence on Radio, (C031206)
- Topos or "The Place" Was a Name for, (BG8,90)

-Where Was "Near Temple"?, (BG8,93)

-Temple Mount:

-Still Key, (C110109); (C080100)
 -Jesus Was Judged on, (BG11,125)
 -News of So-called, (C021307)
 -Quandary for Christians, (BT1,20)
 -Video Presentation of, (V)

-True Locations:

-Attack on, (N0516)
 -Biblical Testimony, (A216T)
 -Books on, (C121715); (C010116); (C020116)
 -Bordeaux Pilgrim Witness, (A090T)
 -Dome of Rock-Attention, (A057T)
 -DVD of Location, (C040113); (C051713);
 (C061614); (N0413)
 -Evidence for, (A090T); (A280T); (C071714)
 -Fort Antonia Dominated, (BT3,57)
 -Geniza Records from Egypt, (A090T);
 (BT14,242)
 -Gihon Spring, (BT20,288)
 -Haram-Jewish Acceptance, (A090T)
 -Hezekiah & Rabshekah, (A216T)
 -Historical & Geographical, (A081T)
 -History of (Video), (N0714)
 -Importance of true, (A280T)
 -Keys in Discovering, (A081T)
 -Martin's Evidence-Support for, (C120703);
 (C121715)
 -Meeting on, (C020116)
 -Mount Zion, (A257P)
 -New Finds in Jerusalem, (C121911)
 -O.T. Confirms, (BT17,272)
 -Prime Position, (BT19,283)
 -Proper Site for, (BT8,138)
 -Search for, (A280T); (N0913)
 -Site-Original, (BTPart2,107)
 -Site-Real Jewish, (BT9,142)
 -Southeast Ridge, (A090T)
 -Truth Needs to be Restored, (BT35,475)

-Witnesses:

-Karaite Jews, (BT14,239)
 -Rabbi David Kimchi, (A081T)
 -Third Jewish, (A081T)

Temple of Venus

-Constantine, (BG16,199)
 -Eusebius, (BG16,200)
 -Jewish Authorities Reaction, (BG19,272)
 -Site, (BG18,237); (BG19,262)
 -Tomb At, (BG19,259,260)
 -Why Selected?, (BG19,252)

Ten Commandments

-Changes to, (A269P)
 -Deficiencies, Inferiority, (A247D)
 -Laws-Not Eternal, (A247D)
 -NT teaching, (A270P)

-Obedience, (A247D)
 -Pocket Size, (BB1,15)
 -Review/Discussion, (A247D)
 -Sabbath Breaking, (A247D)
 -Today, (C010108)

Ten Generations (Concept)

-Concept vs Prophecy, (A078P)
 -Ten Generations, (A097P)

Ten Nations at End Time

-Egypt's Not in Psalm 83, (A128P)
 -EU Constitution Rejection, (C060705)
 -Map of Location, (A186P); (A299P)
 -Nations, (BR14,225)
 -Past/Future occurrence, (A299P)
 -Political Divisions, (A186P)
 -Prophecy Shows, (A186P)
 -Roman Empire, (C072404)
 -Start of end time, (A312P)

Ten Toes – See "Ten Nations at End Time".

Ten Tribes (Northern Tribes of Israel)

-Ephraim-Multitude of Nations, (A077P)
 -Fate of, (A007P); (A238P)
 -Great Fantasy, (A077P)
 -James & Tribes, (A007P); (A077P)
 -Joseph an Israelite, (A077P)
 -Key to Identify, (A077P)
 -Living Among Nations, (A077P)
 -Location Known, (A007P); (A077P)
 -Paul & Tribes, (A007P)
 -Real Tribes of Israel, (A007P); (A238P)
 -Special Characteristics, (A007P); (A238P)
 -Today-Who?, (A238P)
 -Two Sticks (Nations), (A077P)
 -Wanderers, (A077P)

Ten Virgins

-Parable?-No, (A202D); (A229D)

Theologians

-Apathy of Modern, (BS3,36)
 -Early Ones Ignored, (BE19,304)

The Scripture of Truth - See "Daniel, Book of".

Thessalonians, Book of

-Epistles, (BR23,372)

Thoughts

-Satan Knows Yours?, (BB73,101)

Three Days, Three Nights

-Which days?, (A103P); (C050101);
 (BB34,60); (BB35,61)

Time

-Concepts of, (A290P)
 -Dislocation in Prophecies, (A137P)
 -God & precise times, (N0414)
 -Limits man, (N1113)
 -Place, (N0211)

Timeline, Bible

-*Martin Project*, (N0116);(N0416);(N0516);
(C051516)

Time Periods – See "Ages".

Time Prophecies

-*Haggai*, (N0414)
-*Three Types*, (A084P)

Times of Refreshing - See "Restitution of All Things".

Tithing

-General Subjects:

-*Ananias & Sapphira Sin*, (BD11,55)
-*Land of Israel Only*, (BD9,43)
-*Principle?*, (BD12,64)
-*Products?*, (BD6,27)
-*Real*, (BD2,10)
-*Sinful*, (BDIntro,5)
-*Statements of Fact*, (BDIntro,5)
-*Stealing*, (BD9,40)
-*Tithing Dilemma*, (B); (C120802)
-*Who Did Not?*, (BD6,28)

-History of:

-*Canaan*, (BD7,33)
-*History*, (BD5,20)
-*Levites*, (BD8,36)
-*Mosaic Law*, (BD6,26)
-*Moses*, (BD5,25)
-*N. T.*, (BD10,48)
-*Paul-Finance Work?*, (BD11,56)
-*Wilderness*, (BD7,30)

-Today:

-*Change in Law?*, (BD12,60)
-*Dilemma*, (BD4,16)
-*Financing*, (BD11,54);(BD14,72)
-*Jews*, (BD3,13)
-*Law*, (BD6,26)
-*Legal Position*, (BD13,67)
-*Sin*, (BD1,7)

Titus

-*Antonia's South Wall Advantage to Battle*,
(BT31,416)
-*Jerusalem's Destruction-Agreement with Jesus*,
(BT1,23)
-*Secure Fortress-Leaving*, (BT2,48)

Tombs – See "Burial Grounds".

Tongues, speaking - See "Signs, Dreams, Visions"

Torah

-*5-Fold Scheme*, (BRApp1,477)

Tradition

-*Christianity*, (A146D)
-*Folly*, (A146D)
-*Jewish*, (N0108);(N0602)
-*Judaism-Early*, (A146D)
-*Golgotha*, (BG10,105)
-*Rituals*, (A185D)

-*Role*, (A011D)

-*Social Custom Versus Biblical Law*, (G)

-*Tomb of Rachel*, (A215D)

-*Tradition*, (N0502)

-*Traditional Holy Sites*, (A215D)

Traditional Religions – See "Religion".

Transfiguration Event

-*Authority*, (BR19,310)

-*Event*, (A140P)

-*Location*, (A131T)

-*Peter & Jonah*, (A277P)

-*Question*, (C061409)

-*Was a vision*, (A271P)

Treaties - See also "Covenant"

-*Elements of*, (C010115)

-*Old Covenant similarities*, (C010115);
(N0115)

Trees

-*Fig Tree Miracle*, (BG27,387,389)

-*Other Tree of Garden*, (BG27,386)

-*Tree of Knowledge of Good & Evil*, (BG12,144)

-*Tree of Life*, (BG27,385)

Trends

-*Instant Access to Information*, (C061711)

-*Knowledge Learning-Quickly*, (C061711)

-*Move Toward Individual Liberty*, (C061711)

-*Present Indicators in Prophecy*, (C052103)

-*Prophetic to A.D. 2005*, (A098P)

-*Prophetic to Watch*, (A087P)

-*Worldwide (2011)*, (C061711)

Trinity

-*Absurdity*, (BE32,517)

-*Angles are God's*, (C021615)

-*Antichristian*, (A258D);(N0112);

-*Doctrine Is a Hoax*, (BE32,521)

-*Examine it*, (C010112)

-*God Totally a Spirit*, (BB9,28)

-*Holy Spirit-Person/Power?*, (A154D);
(BB7,25)

-*Jewish Errors*, (A258D)

-*Plural Entity?*, (BB10,30)

-*Problem With It*, (BE27,447)

-*Questions About Holy Spirit*, (BE32,522)

-*Trinity of Evil Powers*, (A166P)

-*Universal salvation &*, (C081516)

-*What is True?*, (A054D)

Trumpets, Day of – See "Holy Days".

Truth

-*Christ & Truth*, (A252D)

-*Detecting*, (A013P)

-*Example of Truth & Love*, (A252D)

-*Human Will*, (C111514)

-*Knowing Truth, Knowing Love*, (A252D)

-*Seeking God is Seeking Truth*, (A252D)

-*Solomon's advice*, (C091515)

- *Truth and Lies*, (N0711)
- *Truth and Love*, (C070111)
- *What is Truth?*, (A252D)
- *Without Biblical Understanding*, (A252D)
- *Word of God*, (A188D)

Turek, Frank

- *Future Temple*, (C071714)

Turn the Cheek

- *Should One?*, (BB64,93)

Twins in Bible

- *Cherub Twins*, (A264P)
- *Christ vs Antichrist*, (A264P)
- *Twins*, (N0706)

Two Sticks, Prophecy of

- *Ezekiel*, (C110110)

Two Thieves

- *What About?*, (BG6,78)

Two Witnesses

- *After*, (A087P)
- *Antichrist Times*, (A166P);(A167P)
- *Authority and Temple*, (C081615)
- *Death*, (BB47,79)
- *Identified?*, (A219P)
- *Levites*, (A219P)
- *Shekinah Glory in Next Temple*, (C071505)
- *Two Witnesses*, (N0705)
- *Who Are They?*, (A219P)

Two Witnesses Principal

- *Duality*, (A235P)
- *Two Witnesses*, (A006P)

Types of Prophecy – See “Prophecy”.**Tyrannus, School of**

- *Biblical Example*, (C101107)

Tyre

- *Antichrist Will First Rule from*, (A167P)
- *Jerusalem, Tribe of Dan*, (A167P)
- *King Hiram and Israel*, (A293P);(A311P)
- *King of*, (A264P)
- *War against Israel*, (A293P)

U**UFO's**

- *Deliberate deception*, (A283P)
- *Nature of*, (A285D)
- *Real?*, (A010P)

Unbelief

- *Help My*, (C070110)

Unclean

- *East of Jerusalem*, (BG5,65)

Unintended Consequences

- *Unintended*, (C032009)

United States

- *Babylon-Is America?*, (C100403)
- *Chosen?*, (C012805);(A248P)
- *Election 2016*, (C031716)

- *Future*, (A198P);(C070116)
- *History & Success*, (A198P)
- *In Prophecy?*, (C071811)
- *People Admire*, (A198P)
- *Power*, (C012303)
- *Practical Unity*, (A198P)
- *President Bush*, (A248P)
- *Presidents Carter & Reagan*, (A248P)
- *Priorities of*, (A266D);(N0812)
- *Secret of Economic Success*, (A198P)
- *Selection of President*, (C100704);(C101612)
- *September 11*, (C121902)
- *Special Advantage*, (A198P)

Unity

- *Bible says*, (A240D)
- *Doctrine*, (A240D)
- *Future*, (A240D)
- *God & Men*, (A240D)
- *Leaders*, (A240D)
- *Temple Purpose*, (A240D)

Universal Reconciliation – See also “Salvation”.

- *All Saved*, (A284D);(A285D);(BA4);(BB70,97);(BE25,424);(C120113)
- *Antichrist teaches*, (C041715)
- *Books On*, (A085D)
- *Catholic Church changing*, (N0613)
- *Evangelical thinking about*, (N0815)
- *Forgiveness*, (C093003)
- *Gentiles-First One?*, (BB88,118)
- *God's Manifesto*, (A047D)
- *God's with Creation*, (A042D)
- *How Mankind Got*, (BA1)
- *Modern Recognition*, (A085D)
- *Prof. Wright's answer*, (C120113)
- *Prophetic Significance*, (A085D)
- *Recognition*, (C080602);(C081202);(C082002);(C081516)
- *Struggling with*, (C032208)
- *Trinity*, (C081516)
- *Unconditional Guarantee*, (C040706)
- *Universal Salvation*, (N0810)
- *UR Question*, (N1212)
- *Who Needs?*, (N0104)
- *When?*, (BB69,96);(BA1)
- *Universal Salvation & Free Will* (C031517)

Unleavened Bread, Feast of – See “Holy Days”.**Unwalled Villages**

- *When*, (A260P)

Upper Room

- *Room*, (C101205)

Uriah

- *David and Bathsheba*, (A300P)

Uzzah

-Touches Ark and dies, (A293P)

V

Valley of Hinnom

-Valley, (A163P)

Value System

-Best, (A162D)

Vanity

-Boasting, (C091712)

-Ecclesiastes, (N0906)

-Emptiness in Life?, (A120D)

-Paul's, (A225D)

-Visions & Dreams, (A182P)

Varus, Quirinius/Quintilius

-Census, (BS12,181)

-Governor in 2 B.C.E.?, (BS12,196)

-Governorships-Two, (BS11,169)

-Lapis Tiburtinus, (BSApp1,232)

-Special Delegate, (BS12,183)

-War of, (BS10,158,160)

Vatican Hill

-Prophecy, (BB51,81)

Virgo

-Jupiter Stopped Within, (BS4,59)

Visions – See "Signs, Dreams, Visions".

Volcanoes

-Civilization, (C041910)

Voting – See "Elections".

Vows, Oaths – See "Swearing, Oaths, Vows, Pledges".

W

Wages of Sin

-Burning Punishment?, (BB40,68)

-Death not Life, (A118D); (BB45,76); (BE12,161)

-Eternal Death?, (A118D)

Wailing Wall

-Accepted After 1520 C.E., (A205T)

-Christian Holy Place, (A205T)

-First, (BT13,218)

-Jews, (A090T)

-Rabbi Isaac Luria, (A081T); (A205T)

-Real, (BT13,223)

-Selected-When & Why, (A081T); (A205T)

-Strange Story, (A205T)

-Three Forts?, (BT2,39)

-Gihon Temple Evidence, (A320T, J)

War, Wars

-Angelic in Heaven, (A166P)

-Can't Find One, (BS10,156)

-Christians, (A022D)

-Civil Wars, (C081205)

-David's Foreign Wars, (A296P); (C030115)

-Dismantling Military, (A026P)

-End Time, (A091P)

-Future Nuclear War?, (C022104)

-Gaius' Battle, (BS10,163)

-Heaven, (A256P)

-Jesus Bomb?, (C041708)

-Jewish/Roman, (A186P); (BR16,265,278); (BS10,159)

-Lebanon, (C081706)

-Palestine, (BS10,166)

-Palestinian Civil War?, (C101306)

-Paul-Biblical, (C062305)

-Peter's Predictions, (BR16,272)

-Public Opinion, (C061410)

-Three Years After 66-70 C.E., (BT1,28)

-Varus, (BS10,158,160)

-Wars & Rumors, (C021203); (C032403); (C040903)

-Why Does God Allow War?

(A324D)(N222)(C430)

Warren's Shaft

-Picture, (A280T)

Warriors – See "Heroes, Warriors, Mighty Men"

Watchers

-Angels, (C021616)

Water – See also "Temple".

-General Subjects:

-House of God, (BT20,296)

-John's Gospel, (A111D)

-Rock, (A063D)

-Space, (C120109)

-Symbol, (C080104); (C050114)

-Temple:

-Channels in, (A228T)

-Fountain within, (C030116)

-Management in, (A228T)

-Required, (BT21,308)

-Running at, (A101T); (C011705)

Wealth

-Economic & Population Trends, (C041104)

-Good Times Ahead, (N0399)

-Happiness, (A254D)

-Poor a Curse?, (A071D)

-Question About Money, (C022706)

-Redistribution of Wealth-Brain/Financial, (C072008); (C080708)

Weather

-Bible, (C070105)

-Biblical Meteorology, (A014P)

-Flood-After, (A014P)

-Future Events, (A014P)

-God, (N0705)

-Joseph's Time, (A014P)

-Judges' Time, (A014P)

- Rainbows, (C021513)
- United Kingdom's Time, (A014P)

Western Civilization

- Monotheism, (C040111)
- Origin & Goal, (A093P); (A250P)
- What Went Wrong, (A250P)

When Kings March Forth

- Meaning, (A300P)

Who's Who

- Who's Who in the New Testament, (A334D)

Wicked Priest – See "Dead Sea Scrolls" & "Hasmonean, Simon the".**Wife**

- Abraham's Legal, (BB28,53)
- Does God Have?, (BB14,35)

Wisdom

- Ecclesiastes, (A116D)
- Feminine Side of God, (A258D)
- Personified, (A116D)
- Proverbs, (A116D)
- Wisdom, (A116D); (C031615)
- Wisdom limitations, (A298D)(N0416)

Wise Men

- Magi Arrival-Nation in Celebration, (BS4,63-65)
- Magi-About, (BS2,23,24,27,29,30)
- Magi-Gifts, (BS2,28)
- Magi-Interpretation, (BS1,16); (BS4,62)
- Star, (BS1,18)
- Who?, (BS2,22)

Witnesses – See "Two Witnesses Principal" & "Two Witnesses".**Women**

- Christ's Genealogy, (BB85,114)
- Curse on Will Cease, (BE29,480)
- Deified as?, (A102D)
- Marriage Curse, (BE29,473,480)
- Polygamy, (BB62,90)
- Role of in Christianity, (G)
- Speaking, (A107D)
- Touching Hand, (BB58,88)

Wonders – See "Signs, Dreams, Visions".**Words, Bible****-General Subjects:**

- Biblical, (N0204)
- Book (cephar), (C030113)
- Book of Life, (C030113)
- Change Meanings Over Years, (BG21,292)
- Collective Nouns, (A258D)
- Dedication, (A214T)
- Deification-Meaning, (C020104)
- Greek vs Hebrew Interpretation, (A258D)
- Importance, (BE27,450)
- Intertextuality, (C040112)
- Living, (BR20,329)

- Meaning-Real, (A188D)
- Methuselah's Name, (A117D)
- Misuse Leads to Antichrist, (A060D)
- Obscure words, (C091515)
- Opposite Meanings, (A060D)
- Philosophy & Empty, (C080110)
- Principle, (A188D)
- Reading Not Enough, (A188D)
- Science & Unique, (C100109)
- Subjection in Corinthians 15, (C042204)
- Vision in Matthew 17:9, (C061409)
- Writing (kathab, cephar, byblos), (C030113)

-Specific Words:

- "Aion" & "Aionios", (A211D)
- "Aionos" vs "Kosmos", (C081712)
- "One"-Greek, (BE30,496)
- "One"-Hebrew, (BE30,495)
- "Church"-History, (A109D)
- "Lord"- "YHWH"- "El"- "Elohim", (A284D)
- "Olam"-Hebrew, (A211D)

Works – See also "Rewards".

- And You, (A265D)
- Good Works Count!, (A021D)
- Kingdom of God qualification, (A265D)
- Rituals Not Required, (A178D)
- Salvation & Evil, (A043D)
- Salvation qualification?, (A265D)
- Salvation Requires?, (A017D)
- Scripture Study, (C121912); (C011813)
- Time of Your Salvation, (A253D)
- What to Do?, (A043D)

World Rule – See "Government".**World, Whole**

- 1st Century Opinion, (A043D,236)
- Worldview, (N0114)

Worship

- Calves and Baal, (C030114)
- Christ, (A036D)
- God is Worthy of, (C120112)
- How to, (A270P)
- Physical Act, (N1212)
- Physical Verses Spiritual, (A270P)
- Proper, (A063D)
- Salvation, (A173D)
- Worldly approach, (A270P)

Wright, Prof. N.T.

- Book on Paul's Teachings, (C120113)

Writing

- Writing Before the Flood, (C071615)

X

None

Y

Y2K

-Scourge, (A194P)

Year, Years

- Day Equals?, (BB48,79)
- Ecclesiastical, (A206D)
- Sabbatical, (BSApp4,239,240)
- Zero year, (A271P)

YHWH

- “Elohim”-Is, (A035D)
- One God, (N0411)
- Only one with free will, (C111514)
- Personal Name for Creator, (A065D)
- Properly Rendered?, (A056D)
- Who, (A284D)

- Moving, (A142T); (BT24,345)
- New One-Reasons for, (BT24,346)
- Others of God, (A142T)
- Prophecies About, (BT24,350,352)
- Variety of Places called, (BG13,153)
- Western Ridge, (BT24,343)

Zodiac

- Design & Messiah, (BG4,58)
- Each Tribe Had Its Sign, (BG4,55)
- Symbols in Temple, (BR9,114)

Z**Zechariah****-Chapters:**

- 4, (A235P)
- 9-14, (A288P)
- Overviews, (A288P)

-General Subjects:

- Analyzing, (A288P)
- Background, (N0514)
- Book of, (A288P)
- Egypt-Prophecies, (A128P)
- Haggai &, (A288P)
- Overview of book, (A288P)
- Present (2011), (A131T); (D)(14 CD's)
- Prophecies by Jeremiah, (A127P); (A259P)
- Prophecies, (BR14,229); (C030109)
- Sequence of 13: 1-5, (C050114)
- Spirit of Grace Poured Out, (A260P); (N1115)
- Synopsis of Events, (A260P)
- Two divisions, (A288P)

Zephaniah

- Allusions to Genesis, (A282P)
- Background, (C110113)
- Book of, (A282P)
- Structure, (A282P)
- Time of prophecies, (A282P)
- Today (for), (D)(14 CD's)

Zerubbabel

- Future one, (A286P)
- Importance of, (A286P)
- Rebuilding the temple, (N0414)
- Zechariah mentions, (A288P)

Ziba

-Helps David, (A302P)

Zion – See also “Temple”.

- Destruction, (BT24,348,349,351)
- Expansion & Portability, (A142T)
- Loftiness of Original, (BT27,370)
- Meaning-Quite Extensive, (BG13,152)
- Mount Zion, (A257P)

Article Code Conversion Table

[Return to first Page](#)

ASK ARTICLE INDEX				
Article Code	(Titles are links to the articles on the Web Site) Article Title	Audio/ Video	Original Date	Current Date
A001P	1998 in Prophecy		1997	Dec-09-1997
A002T	A Critique by Dr. Leen Ritmeyer Rebuttal by Dr. Martin		2001	May-01-2001
A003D	A Major Proof of the Bible		1975	May-29-2002
A004D	Abortion and the Bible		Jul-1991	Feb-01-2005
A005P	Afghanistan (Gog and Magog)	(Y)	2001	Nov-01-2001
A006P	Ancient Nations in the Middle East – Part 1	(Y)	1990	Jun-02-1990
A007P	Ancient Nations in the Middle East – Part 2	(Y)	1990	Jul-02-1990
A008D	Angels – The Facts and the Fictions		NA	Oct-01-2000
A009D	Archaeology and the Bible	(Y)	Apr-1975	Nov-02-2009
A010P	Are UFO's Real?		1992	Dec-01-1992
A011D	Are You a Misfit?	(Y)	May-2002	Mar-28-2005
A012D	Assumptions About Satan	(Y)	Mid 1970's	Apr-01-2007
A013P	Bible Codes – Are They True?		1997	Sep-02-1997
A014P	Biblical Meteorology	(Y)	1977	Jul-01-2005
A015D	Biblical Vows and their Present Significance	(Y)	1980	Aug-01-2002
A016P	Blessed Is He that Comes ...	(Y)	Apr-2010	Apr-01-2010
A017D	By Grace Are Ye Saved		1996	May-01-1996
A018P	China in Prophecy	(Y)	1995	Jul-01-1996
A019D	Christ and Messiah		2005	Oct-01-2005
A020D	Christ as High Priest	(Y)	Feb-2009	Feb-01-2009
A021D	Christian in Name Only	(Y)	Jul-2010	Jul-2010
A022D	Christians and War		NA	Jul-01-2001
A023P	Chronological Falsehoods		1998	Mar-04-1998
A024P	Chronology: The Key to Prophetic Understanding–Part 1	(Y)	1990	Sep-01-1990
A025P	Chronology: The Key to Prophetic Understanding–Part 2	(Y)	1990	Sep-01-1990
A026P	Coming: The New World Order	(Y)	1990	Jun-01-1990
A027D	Conscience and Responsibility	(Y)	1977	Mar-2010
A028P	Creation of Life in Contemporary Times	(Y)	2001	Sep-01-2001
A029D	Development of New Doctrine	(Y)	1975	May-01-2009
A030D	Did Abraham Observe the Sabbath?	(Y)	1975	Jan-01-2010
A031P	Discovering the Mark of the Beast	(Y)	1990	May-01-1990
A032P	Disease Epidemics and Bible Prophecy	(Y)	1994	Nov-01-2005
A033D	Do You Have a Guardian Angel?		1998	Feb-20-1998
A034D	Does God Have Feelings?	(Y)	1995	Jun-2010
A035D	Elohim and the Son of God Part 1	(G)(V)	Oct-2007	Oct-01-2007
A036D	Elohim and the Son of God Part 2	(G)(V)	Oct-2010	Oct-15-2010
A037D	Elohim and the Son of God Part 3	(G)(V)	Oct-2010	Oct-15-2010
A038P	Essentials of Prophetic Understanding	(Y)	1987	Dec-01-2006
A039D	Fasting – It's Use and Abuse			Aug-01-2001
A040D	Female Sex Signs in Churches		1998	Nov-27-1998
A041D	Figures of Speech and Holy Scripture	(Y)	1977	May-01-2008
A042D	Forgiving God	(Y)	Oct-2003	Oct-02-2003
A043D	Free Will and Predestination	(Y)(G)	Oct-1995	Aug-01-2006
A044P	Gentile Nations and Israel	(G)(D)	Aug-1994	Mar-01-2008
A045P	Geography in Scripture	(Y)	1995	Feb-2011

ASK ARTICLE INDEX				
Article Code	(Titles are links to the articles on the Web Site) Article Title	Audio/ Video	Original Date	Current Date
A046D	God: Contradictions and Harmony	(Y)	1980	Sep-01-2008
A047D	God's Manifesto of Human Rights and Privileges		1998	Dec-14-1998
A048D	God's Reconciliation With Man		1974	Oct-01-2003
A049D	God's Use of Evil and the Allotment		1995	Jan-01-1985
A050D	Healing and Christian Atonement		1992	Sep-01-2005
A051D	Healing and New Testament Teaching		1981	Aug-01-2005
A052D	Homosexuality and the Bible		1983	Apr-01-2004
A053D	How Did Jesus Become God?		1999	Mar-01-1999
A054D	How God Uses Angels to Govern the Universe	(Y)		Feb-01-2001
A055P	How Israel will Conquer the Middle East	(Y)	1994	Dec-01-1994
A056D	How Should the Names of Deity be Properly Rendered?	(Y)	1991	Mar-02-1991
A057T	How the Jews Started to Lose the Temples' Site		2000	Jun-01-2000
A058P	How to Fully Escape the Great Tribulation	(Y)	2001	Jun-01-2001
A059P	How to Identify False Prophets	(Y)	1997	Apr-01-1997
A060D	How to Interpret Biblical Signs		1998	Feb-10-1998
A061P	How to Prepare for the Future	(Y)	2000	Aug-01-2013
A062D	How You Can Influence God		1998	Jun-15-1998
A063D	Idolatry – The Curse of Religion		1993	Jan-01-2007
A064D	Idolatry and God's Punishment	(Y)	Mar-2007	Mar-01-2007
A065D	Idolatry and the Sons of God	(Y)	Feb-2007	Feb-01-2007
A066P	Introduction to Ezekiel	(Y)(D)	1999	Nov-2010
A067P	Introduction to Isaiah	(Y)(D)	Mar-1998	Sep-2010
A068P	Introduction to Jeremiah	(Y)(D)	1999	Oct-2010
A069T	Introduction to Temple Update		2000	May-01-2000
A070P	Iran in Prophecy	(Y)	Aug-1995	Apr-01-2006
A071D	Is Being Poor a Curse from God?		1999	Aug-01-1999
A072D	Is David's Throne in Existence Today?	(Y)	1974	Aug-02-2002
A073P	Israel Should Cease it's Military Conquests Post Haste!	(Y)	2001	Oct-01-2001
A074D	Judgment on Man and God	(Y)	1991	Nov-01-2006
A075D	Just What Is God?		1994	Feb-01-1994
A076D	Just Who Are You?		1999/2001	Apr-01-2002
A077P	Just Who Is an Israelite Today?		1995	Oct-01-2004
A078P	Keys to Understanding Modern Prophecy		2001	Dec-01-2015
A079T	Lingering Idolatry in the Temple of God	(Y)	Sep-2000	Sep-01-2000
A080D	Maimonides – Saint and Heretic	(Y)		Mar-01-2001
A081T	Major "Keys" in Discovering the Lost Temples of Jerusalem		2001	Nov-12-2001
A082P	Major Prophetic Events for the Next Seven Years		1997	Mar-18-1997
A083D	Marriage, Divorce, Living Together and the Bible		1987	Mar-01-1987
A084P	Megillot in Prophecy	(Y)	1977	Apr-2010
A085D	Modern Recognition of Universal Salvation	(Y)	Aug-2010	Aug-2010
A086P	Mosaic Prophecies for the End-Time	(Y)	Jun-1996	May-2010
A087P	Mystery Babylon the Great		1874	Sep-01-2003
A088D	Near-Death Experiences	(Y)	1994	Jan-01-1994
A089P	New Discoveries in Chronology and Prophecy		1989	Nov-02-2002
A090T	New Evidence for the Site of the Temple in Jerusalem		2000	Dec-12-2000
A091P	New Prophetic Discoveries Concerning the End Time		Jun-1981	Mar-01-2005
A092P	Oil Soon to be Discovered in Israel	(Y)	1981	Jan-01-1981
A093P	Origin and Goal of Western Civilization, Part 1	(Y)	1986/1995	Mar-2011
A094P	Personal Safety During End-Time Prophecy	(Y)	1999	Nov-23-1999

ASK ARTICLE INDEX				
Article Code	(Titles are links to the articles on the Web Site) Article Title	Audio/ Video	Original Date	Current Date
A095D	Proof of the Resurrection	(Y)	1974	Nov-01-2007
A096P	Prophetic Birth of Our Civilization		1975	Jul-01-2002
A097P	Prophetic Geography and the Time of the End		1992	Sep-01-1992
A098P	Prophetic Trends to A.D. 2005		1995	Mar-02-1995
A099P	Psalms, Music, and Prophecy	(Y)	1997/1998	Apr-01-2008
A100D	Religion Is Slavery, Christianity Is Freedom		1980	Sep-01-2003
A101T	Running Water at the Temple of Zion		Jun-2004	Jan-13-2005
A102D	Salvation and the Biblical Doctrine of Deification	(Y)	1992	Feb-02-2004
A103P	Signs of the Times in the First Century		1982	Jul-01-2004
A104S	Special Historical Report		1997	May-04-1997
A105D	Special Historical Report on Islam	(Y)	1993	May-01-2003
A106P	Surprising Events for the Near Future		1992	Mar-01-1992
A107D	Synagogues and Ekklesias	(Y)	1984	Dec-01-2005
A108P	The "Great Generation" and Modern Prophecy	(Y)	Jan-2002	Dec-01-2002
A109D	The Anatomy of a Church – Part 1	(Y)	1998	Sep-27-1998
A110D	The Anatomy of a Church – Part 2	(Y)	1998	Sep-27-1998
A111D	The Apostle John, the Lamb, and the Spirit		1979	Jul-01-2007
A112D	The Arrogance of Man	(Y)	1979	Jun-01-2009
A113P	The Asteroid Destruction Its Timing and Purpose	(Y)	1997	Nov 01-2015
A114P	The Balkans in Prophecy	(Y)	1997	Nov-03-1997
A115P	The Basics of Old Testament History	(Y)	1986	Nov-01-2008
A116D	The Bible and Scientific Mysteries Part 1	(Y)	Jan-1994	Oct-01-2009
A117D	The Bible and Scientific Mysteries Part 2	(Y)	Mar-1994	Dec-01-2009
A118D	The Biblical Teaching of Hell		1978	Jun-01-2003
A119D	The Bodily Composition of God	(Y)	Feb-1996	Jun-01-2008
A120D	The Book of Ecclesiastes	(Y)	1977	Sep-01-2006
A121D	The Book of Galatians	(Y)	1980	Aug-01-2003
A122D	The Book of Hebrews	(Y)	1982	Sep-01-2004
A123D	The Bridge to the Future: The Saga of Christmas		1996	Nov-01-1996
A124D	The Christmas Tree Debate		1991	Nov-01-1991
A125P	The Chronology of New Testament Times		1995	Jan-02-1995
A126P	The Coming Collapse of Traditional Religious Foundations		1997	Mar-01-1997
A127P	The Coming Revolution in Knowledge		1990	Mar-01-2006
A128P	The Coming Splendor of Egypt	(Y)	1981	Dec-01-2007
A129D	The Corinthian Experience		1978	Nov-01-2003
A130D	The Curse of Church Authority	(Y)	1995	Nov-01-1995
A131T	The Damascus Phase of End-Time Prophecy	(Y)	Nov-1999	Jun-01-2011
A132D	The Death of Death	(Y)	1979	Jan-01-2003
A133D	The Deceptions of Satan the Devil		1995	Feb-01-1995
A134P	The Destruction of the World in Prophecy	(Y)	1993	Jan-01-1993
A135D	The Diamond Rule		1999	Apr-01-1999
A136D	The Dietary Laws of the Bible		1974	Apr-02-2004
A137P	The Dislocation of Time in Prophecies	(Y)	1983	Dec-01-2003
A138D	The Divine Names and the New Testament	(Y)	1991	May-01-1991
A139D	The Doctrine of the Ages in the Bible		1984	Jan-01-2005
A140P	The Elijah to Come	(Y)	1974/1976	Feb-01-2006
A141D	The Essentials of Prayer		1995	Jan-28-2002
A142T	The Expansion and Portability of Zion		2000	Aug-01-2000
A143P	The Expectation of Christ's Second Coming in Apostolic Times		1979	Mar-30-2003

ASK ARTICLE INDEX				
Article Code	(Titles are links to the articles on the Web Site) Article Title	Audio/ Video	Original Date	Current Date
A144P	The Falsification of Prophecy	(Y)	1979	May-2010
A145D	The Folly of Modern Preaching		1993	Aug-02-2007
A146D	The Folly of Tradition	(Y)	1984	May-02-2002
A147D	The Geographical Design of the Holy Scriptures		1984	Jun-06-1995
A148D	The Geography of Heaven	(Y)	1999	May-01-1999
A149P	The Geopolitics of Israel, Ancient and Modern		May-2008	Jul-01-2008
A150D	The Gospel of Messiah		May-2006	May-01-2006
A151D	Cremation and the Bible		1990	May-22-1998
A152D	The Greatest Revolution in Human History			Dec-21-1999
A153D	The History of the Revelation of the Mystery	(Y)	1992	Jan-01-2004
A154D	The Holy Spirit – A Person or Power?		1991	Feb-01-1991
A155T	The House of David		Aug-2004	Aug-01-2004
A156P	The Importance of Egyptian History		1981	Jul-01-2003
A157D	The Importance of First Century History	(Y)	1983	Jul-01-2009
A158P	The Importance of Kosovo in Prophecy	(Y)	1999	Jun-01-1999
A159D	The Intertestamental Period	(Y)	1986	Jun-01-2002
A160D	The Jewish Calendar and Biblical Authority		1991	Oct-01-1991
A161P	The Key to Old Testament History	(Y)	1986	Oct-01-2008
A162D	The Key to Racial Harmony		1997	Jul-19-1997
A163P	The Lake of Fire – Where is it Located?	(Y)	1981	Feb-01-2010
A164P	The Land of Israel in Prophecy	(Y)	1991	Dec-01-1991
A165D	The Law of Moses, The Passover and the Lord's Supper	(Y)	1992	Jan-01-1992
A166P	The Life and Times of the Antichrist – Part 1	(Y)	1992	Aug-01-2009
A167P	The Life and Times of the Antichrist – Part 2	(Y)	1992	Sep-01-2009
A168T	The Location and Future Discovery of King David's Tomb	(Y)	Oct-2006	Oct-01-2006
A169P	The Massing of the Planets		2000	Apr-01-2000
A170D	The Modern Jewish Calendar		1976	Sep-01-1976
A171P	The Most Significant Gentile Nation in the Bible	(Y)	1997	Jul-01-2006
A172D	The Mystery and the New Covenant	(Y)	May-1992	Mar-01-2011
A173D	The New Apostle John		1979	Jun-01-2007
A174D	The New Testament Calendar		1996	Jan-01-1990
A175D	The Pagan Images of Christians Today		1992	Feb-01-1992
A176D	The Pagan Immortal Soul and "Double Doctrine"		Jan-2006	Jan-01-2006
A177D	The Passover Contradiction		1980	Apr-01-2005
A178D	The Passover/Easter Controversy		1980	Apr-02-2005
A179P	The Past as a Guide to the Future		1993	Aug-01-1993
A180T	The Pattern of the Temple		Nov-2003	Nov-01-2003
A181D	The Philosophy of Christianity			May-01-2001
A182P	The Place of Safety	(Y)	1997	Nov-16-1997
A183D	The Positive Good that Angels Perform			Jan-01-2001
A184D	The Principal Theology of the Book of Romans	(Y)	1979	Aug-01-2003
A185D	The Priorities of God	(Y)	1981	Jan-02-2010
A186P	The Prophesied State of Palestine	(Y)	2001	Apr-01-2001
A187P	The Prophetic Future of Iraq		1991	Apr-01-2003
A188D	The Real Meaning of Biblical Words	(Y)(G)	1993	Feb-01-2004
A189D	The Real Meaning of Lazarus and the Rich Man		1984	Jun-02-2003
A190P	The Rebirth of Babylon		1975	Oct-01-2002
A191P	The Rebuilding of the Temple		1979/1996	Mar-01-2009
A192D	The Repentance of God in the Bible		1995	Aug-01-1995
A193D	The Sacrificial System of Israel	(G)	1995	Feb-26-2002

ASK ARTICLE INDEX				
Article Code	(Titles are links to the articles on the Web Site) Article Title	Audio/ Video	Original Date	Current Date
A194P	The Scourge of Y2K		1998	Nov-01-1998
A195T	The Secret key to the Dome of the Rock	(Y)	1999	Oct-01-1999
A196D	The Secret of Ancient Religion Revealed! – Part 1	(Y)	1982	Feb-01-2003
A197D	The Secret of Ancient Religion Revealed! – Part 2	(Y)	1982	Mar-01-2003
A198P	The Secret of United States Economic Success	(Y)	1998	Jun-01-1998
A199P	The Seven Churches of Revelation Today	(Y)	1994	Sep-01-2007
A200P	The Seven Hills of Jerusalem		2000	Feb-01-2000
A201D	The Seven Miracles of John	(G)	1976	Sep-01-2002
A202D	The Significance of the Song of Solomon	(Y)	1981	Aug-01-2007
A203P	The Story of Creation	(Y)	1988	Dec-2010
A204P	The Strange Ending to Sotah		1995	Sep-01-2016
A205T	The Strange Story of the False Wailing Wall	(Y)	2000	Jul-01-2000
A206D	The Symbolism of Biblical Holydays	(Y)	1995	May-01-1995
A207D	The Teachings of Pentecost		1983	May-01-2005
A208T	The Temple Mount and Fort Antonia		1998	Apr-04-1998
A209D	The Temple Symbolism in Genesis	(Y)	1977	Mar-01-2004
A210T	The Temple Was a Tower		2000	Dec-01-2000
A211D	The Time Periods for Salvation, Part 1		1975	Nov-01-2004
A212D	The Time Periods for Salvation, Part 2		1975	Dec-01-2004
A213D	The Time Periods for the Resurrections	(Y)	1997	Oct-05-1997
A214T	The Tomb of David and Psalm 30		Feb-2008	Feb-01-2008
A215D	The Tomb of Rachel	(Y)	1977	Mar-01-2010
A216T	The Tower of Siloam		Nov-2003	Dec-04-2003
A217D	The Tribe of Benjamin	(Y)	1974	Aug-01-2008
A218D	The Two Apostle Johns		1979	May-01-2007
A219P	The Two Witnesses – Who Are They?	(Y)	Apr-1979	Jul-02-2005
A220D	The Way to Salvation in the Christian Gospel		1989	Jan-01-1989
A221D	The World Needs the Original Bible		1994	Aug-01-1994
A222D	The Writings of Joseph in Egypt		1983	May-01-2004
A223D	To Preach Your Own Funeral	(G)	1979	Jan-01-2003
A224D	Types of Messiah in the Old Testament		Aug-1993	Jun-01-2006
A225D	Types of People God is Calling		1974	Jul-01-2004
A226D	Updated Information on the Crucifixion of Jesus		1992	Apr-01-1992
A227D	Was Jesus Ever Sick?		1999	Jun-27-1999
A228T	Water Management in Herod's Temple			Jan-01-2002
A229D	What Is God's Viewpoint Regarding Sex?		1998	Oct-25-1998
A230D	What Is Justification?		1996	Aug-02-1996
A231D	What Is the Proper Name for the Father of Jesus?	(Y)	1991	Apr-01-1991
A232D	What Is the Sin Against the Holy Spirit?		1999	Sep-01-1999
A233D	What Is True Fellowship?		1997	Jul-01-1997
A234P	What to Expect on the Day of Trumpets in 1998		1998	Jul-20-1998
A235P	When Prophecies 'Fail'	(Y)	1979	Apr-01-2009
A236D	Where Is God?		1978	Feb-01-2003
A237P	Where Islam Fits in Prophecy Today	(Y)	1990	Oct-01-1990
A238P	Who Are the Northern Ten Tribes of Israel Today?		1990	Jul-03-1990
A239D	Who Was Melchizedek?		Jan-2011	Jan-2011
A240D	Why Churches Fall Apart	(Y)	1996	Dec-01-2008
A241D	Why Did God Create Angels?			Nov-01-2000
A242P	Will Babylon be Rebuilt?		1925	Oct-02-2002
A243P	Your Resurrection	(Y)	Nov-2009	Nov-01-2009

ASK ARTICLE INDEX				
Article Code	(Titles are links to the articles on the Web Site) Article Title	Audio/ Video	Original Date	Current Date
A244D	The History of Prophecy of Miracles (and their Failure)		May-1982	Feb-02-2005
A245D	Pope John Paul II Is in Hell		Jun-2005	Jun-01-2005
A246D	Review of: The Holy Bible in the Original Order		Jan-2009	Jan-2009
A247D	The Ten Commandments		May-1979	Jan-01-2008
A248P	Freedom as God's Gift		Jan-2005	Jul-20-2005
A249P	Seven Churches of Revelation		1974	Jul-15-2008
A250P	Origin and Goal of Western Civilization, Part 2	(Y)	1986/1995	Apr-2011
A251D	How to Give to God		1992	May-2011
A252D	What is Truth?	(Y)	1977/1979	Jul-2011
A253D	Does Man Have a Free Will?	(Y)	1993	Aug-2011
A254D	How to be Happy	(Y)	Sep-2011	Sep-2011
A255P	Isaiah, Part 2	(Y)(D)	AprMay1998	Oct-2011
A256P	Isaiah, Part 3	(Y)(D)	Jun-Jul1998	Nov-2011
A257P	Isaiah, Part 4	(Y)(D)	AugSep1998	Dec-2011
A258D	The Antichristian Doctrine of the Trinity	(Y)	Oct-1993	Jan-2012
A259P	Jeremiah, Part 2	(D)	1999 /1994	Feb-2012
A260P	The Breakup of the Soviet Union	(Y)	1991/1982	Mar-2012
A261P	Jeremiah, Part 3	(D)	Nov-1999	Apr-2012
A262P	Jeremiah, Part 4	(D)	Dec-1999	May-2012
A263D	The Book of Lamentations	(Y)	May-2012	May-2012
A264P	Ezekiel, Part 2	(D)	2000	Jun-2012
A265D	The Antinomy of the Bible	(Y)	1975	July-2012
A266D	What Is Important	(Y)	Aug 2012	Aug-2012
A267D	The Minor Prophets for Today	(Y)(D)	1996	Sep-2012
A268P	The Book of Hosea	(D)	1996	Oct-2012
A269P	Social Customs Versus Biblical Law		Nov-1996	Nov-2012
A270P	How to Worship God		Mar-1975	Dec-2012
A271P	Questions and Answers	(Y)	Dec-2012	Dec-2012
A272P	The Book of Joel	(Y)(D)	Dec-1996	Jan-2013
A273P	The Book of Amos	(Y)(D)	Sep-1996	Feb-2013
A274P	Matters of Prophecy in Daniel		1984	Mar-2013
A275P	The Book of Obadiah	(D)	Apr-1997	Apr-2013
A276P	The Book of Jonah	(G)(D)	May-97	May-2013
A277P	Jonah and the New Testament		June-97	Jun-2013
A278P	The Book of Micah	(D)	Sep-1997	July-2013
A279P	The Book of Nahum	(D)	Oct-1997	Aug-2013
A280T	In Search of King Solomon's Temple		June-2009	Sep-2013
A281P	The Book of Habakkuk	(D)	Jul-97	Oct-2013
A282P	The Book of Zephaniah	(D)	Aug-97	Nov-2013
A283P	Who Are the Nephilim?	(Y)	Dec-2013	Dec-2013
A284D	Oz Internet Radio Show, Part 1	(G)	Jan-2014	Jan-2014
A285D	Oz Internet Radio Show, Part 2	(G)	Feb-2014	Feb-2014
A286P	The Book of Haggai	(D)	Jan-1998	Mar-2014
A287P	Book of Haggai, Time Prophecies		1977	Apr-2014
A288P	The Book of Zechariah	(D)	1977	May-2014
A289P	The Book of Malachi	(D)	Mar-1997	Jun-2014
A290P	The Exact Time of Christ's Return		Jul-2014	Jul-2014
A291P	Israel and Judah: 1. Saul and David		Aug-2014	Aug-2014
A292P	Israel and Judah: 2. David as King		Sep-2014	Sep-2014
A293P	Israel and Judah: 3. David, Philistines, and Uzzah		Oct-2014	Oct-2014

ASK ARTICLE INDEX				
Article Code	(Titles are links to the articles on the Web Site) Article Title	Audio/ Video	Original Date	Current Date
A294P	Israel and Judah: 4. The Ark Arrives in Jerusalem		Nov-2014	Nov-2014
A295P	Israel and Judah: 5. David Desires to Build a Temple		Dec-2014	Dec-2014
A296P	Israel and Judah: 6. David's Foreign Wars		Jan-2015	Jan-2015
A297D	Unknown Parts of the Bible		<Jan-1983	Feb-2015
A298D	Mankind's Most Useful Invention		Jan-1983	Feb-2015
A299P	Israel and Judah: 7. Conspiracy and War		Mar-2015	Mar-2015
A300P	Israel and Judah: 8. Bathsheba and Rabbah		Apr-2015	Apr-2015
A301P	Israel and Judah: 9. Rape and Murder		May-2015	May-2015
A302P	Israel and Judah: 10. The End of Absalom		June-2015	June-2015
A303P	Israel and Judah: 11. David's Restoration as King		July-2015	July-2015
A304D	God and Demographics		Aug-2015	Aug-2015
A305P	Israel and Judah: 12. David's Special Song		Sep-2015	Sep-2015
A306P	Israel and Judah: 13. Mighty Men and the Census		Oct-2015	Oct-2015
A307P	Israel and Judah: 14. David's Life Nears its End		Dec-2015	Dec-2015
A308P	Israel and Judah: 15. David Organizes for Solomon		Jan-2016	Jan-2016
A309D	Sudden Mass Murder		Feb-2016	Feb-2016
A310P	Israel and Judah: 16. David Dies, Solomon Reigns		March-2016	March-2016
A311P	Israel and Judah: 17. Solomon's Early Reign		April-2016	April-2016
A312P	Saudi Arabia, a Failing Kingdom		May-2016	May-2016
A313P	Israel and Judah: 18. Temple Interior and Dedication		June-2016	June-2016
A314P	Modern Prophecy: 1977, 2016		July-2016	July-2016
A315P	Israel and Judah: 19. Solomon's Glory and Death		Aug-2016	Aug-2016
A316P	Strange Ending of Sotah		Sep-2016	Sep-2016
A317P	Israel and Judah: 20. Civil War and Division		Oct-2016	Oct-2016
A318D	Conspiracy in Scriptures		Nov-2016	Nov-2016
A319P	Israel and Judah: 21. Good Kings, Bad Kings		Dec-2016	Dec-2016
A320T	Gihon Temple Evidence: Jeff Rense Interviews Ernest Martin		Sep-2000	Jan-2017
A321P	Israel and Judah: 22. Evil Kings of Israel		Feb - 2017	Feb 2017
A322D	Star Of Bethlehem: Jeff Rense Interviews Ernest Martin		March -2017	March 2017
A323P	Israel and Judah: 23. King Ahab's Decline		April - 2017	April - 2017
A324D	Why Does God Allow War?		May - 2017	May - 2017
A325P	Israel and Judah: 24. Jehoshaphat and Ahab's Death		June - 2017	June - 2017
A326D	Salvation and the Kingdom of God		July - 2017	July - 2017
A327P	Israel and Judah: 25. Jehoshaphat and Other Kings		Aug - 2017	Aug - 2017
A328D	The Repentance of God and Influencing God		Sept - 2017	Sept - 2017
A329P	Israel and Judah: 26. God's Miracles through Elisha the Prophet		Oct - 2017	Oct - 2017
A330D	God's Inspiration Made Clear		Nov - 2017	Nov - 2017
A331P	Israel and Judah: 27. Eisha and the Rise of Jehu		Dec - 2017	Dec - 2017
A332P	Geography, a Prime Prophetic Truth		Jan - 2018	Jan - 2018
A333P	Israel and Judah: 28. Athaliah and Joash of Judah		Feb - 2018	Feb - 2018
A334D	First Family and the Last Family		Mar - 2018	Mar - 2018
A335P	Israel and Judah: 29. The Reign of King Jehu of Israel		April - 2018	April - 2018